



BOX 1507

AUSTIN TX 78767-1507

Vol. XXVI No. 2

JUNE 1985

# CONTENTS

Immigration Experiences . . . . .	37
Samuel Roane Sails to Tobago, 1799 . . . . .	43
In Memoriam ... Mrs. Iris Zimmerman . . . . .	48
Have You Considered Earmarks? . . . . .	49
Hit a Brick Wall? Bah - Humbug! . . . . .	52
Tips on Telethons . . . . .	54
Wood Cemetery, Travis County . . . . .	55
Texas Cemetery Law . . . . .	58, 67
Misplaced Modifiers . . . . .	61
Book Reviews . . . . .	62
Some Virginia Records at Texas State Library . . . . .	66
Happy Hunting Ground . . . . .	68
Announcements . . . . .	70, 125
Where Is That Town? Some Answers . . . . .	71
AGS Workshop . . . . .	72
Editor's Page . . . . .	73
Ancestor Listings . . . . .	75

# AUSTIN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

## OFFICERS 1985

Mr. Sam W. Montgomery	President
Mrs. H.L. Lenburg (Mary Katherine)	1st Vice-President
Mrs. William G. Nagel (Andrea)	2nd Vice-President
Mrs. Martha Askew	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Robert C. McAnelly (Betty)	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Stanley L. Vinson (Julia)	Treasurer
Mrs. H.H. Rugeley (Helen)	<u>Quarterly</u> Editor

[Send material for AGS Quarterly to 2202 W. 10, Austin TX 78703.]

MEMBERSHIP \$9 (or \$10 for two at same address). Send payments and miscellaneous correspondence (such as prompt notice of failure to receive current issue of Quarterly) to: AGS, Box 1507, Austin TX 78767-1507.

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS!

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### 1984-85

Mrs. Martha Askew  
Mrs. Griffin L. Hardin (Adena)  
Mrs. Billy J. Kaiser (Betty)  
Mrs. H.L. Lenburg (Katherine)  
Mrs. Robert C. McAnelly (Betty)  
Mr. Sam W. Montgomery  
Mrs. Wm. G. Nagel (Andrea)  
Mrs. Joe W. Neal (Clarice)  
Mrs. J.U. Tuttle (Jo)  
Mrs. Wm. R. Young (Wilena)

### 1985-86

Mr. William E. Cooper  
Dr. Jack A. Dabbs  
Mrs. Joe B. Golden (Gray)  
Mr. Tommy L. Miles  
Col. Putnam W. Monroe  
Mrs. John M. Pinckney Jr. (Mary)  
Dr. Johnnie L. Reeves  
Mrs. H.H. Rugeley (Helen)  
Mr. Homer Taylor  
Mrs. Stanley L. Vinson (Julia)

## COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Book Acquisitions  
Exchange Librarian and  
Mail Distributor  
Hospitality  
Mailing Newsletter  
Membership  
Newsletter Editor  
Program  
Quarterly Custodian  
Workshop

Clarice Neal  
Tommy Miles  
Barbara Goudreau (Mrs. Gerard)  
Tommy Miles  
Jo Tuttle  
Wilena Young  
Andrea Nagel  
Tommy Miles  
Adena Hardin

MEETINGS at 7 p.m. fourth Tuesdays (except August and December) in Room 12, 1st Baptist Church, 901 Trinity. Enter by east door. Parking lot south of the church. VISITORS ARE WELCOME. Board meetings as called by the President. ....presently at 6:30 p.m. for the Daylight Saving months.

## IMMIGRATION EXPERIENCES

## England to Texas, 1850

Most of us occasionally speculate about the hardships endured by our immigrant ancestors. While not in the extreme category of the intrepid Mayflower "saints and strangers," those who sailed from Europe to Texas in mid-19th Century also suffered many discomforts and mishaps, in most cases.

A fascinating account of one such voyage is revealed in the diary of a 17-year-old boy, Walter Bassano, a collateral ancestor of long-time AGS member, Mrs. Llewellyn Rose (nee Mary Paterson). A typescript of the diary is being sent in installments to American relatives by the present owner, Gillian (Lane) Lazar of "Blakewood" in Northwood, Middlesex, England. She is a great-granddaughter of the said Walter Bassano, who returned to England, married Emmeline Best, and had six children.

Mrs. Lazar wrote that Walter's obituary (in 1903 or 1906) mentioned that he had long suffered from diabetes, but was not too incapacitated to manage the coal mines belonging to the Haden/Barrs/Best families, eventually acquiring mines of his own, as well as land and farms. After Walter's death his widow inherited Haden Hall from her brother George Alfred Haden Best around 1921, but apparently she sold it immediately. The last of the Bassano males in England is now in an old people's home in Essex.

Haden Hall is a combination of structures, part dating from Tudor times. The Victorian extension was erected in 1878 by George Alfred Haden-Best and called Haden Hill House. The Haden family history can be traced back over 600 years, for in 1270 "William atte Hauedene" was mentioned in a feoffment from the Lord of the Manor of Rowley.

In 1922 the great house was purchased by the Rowley Regis Urban District Council, according to a leaflet sent by Mrs. Lazar. It had become quite delapidated over the years, especially since a roof fire, but is now in the process of being restored with the intention of making it a Leisure/Activity Centre for the Community. The historic mansion in its beautiful 50-acre park (open to the public) is located "on the borders of Staffordshire and Worcestershire, at Old Hill, Halesowen, a few miles north [it appears west on modern maps] of Birmingham," to quote Gillian (Lane) Lazar. In his diary, Walter often refers nostalgically to "H.H", and wonders if the lady of the manor would be going shopping in Birmingham that day.

The Bassano family who came to Texas consisted of the parents and seven children [letter from Mrs. Lazar]. Descended from Italians who were court musicians for Henry VIII and several subsequent English monarchs, by 1718 the Bassanos had a coat of arms approved by the College of Arms in London. The line continued to produce talented musicians, artists, and artisans as well. Later generations prospered in commercial endeavors until the depression of the 1840s brought about the failure of the Bassano Coach Foundry.

From a booklet, "The Bassano Family and other things," prepared in 1977 by Mabel and Jack Stoltz, we derive the following data: Francis Bassano (1794-1870), who married Mary Willets/Willetts, emigrated in 1850 from Birmingham [in counties of Warwick, Worcester and Stafford], England to Paris [Lamar County], Texas. Children:

1. Francis Willetts [Frank] b. 4 Feb 1827, Birmingham; d. 21 May 1907, Paris; m. 13 June 1860, Lucy Nash. [Mary Nash in some accounts]
2. Charles Henry [Charles] b. 21 Jan 1829, Handsworth [2½ miles north of Birmingham], England; d. 19 Apr 1885, Paris; m/1 1 May 1861, Susan Bradberry; m/2 17 Jan 1877, Ophelia L. Johnson [in Harrison Co, TX].

3. Mary Emma b. 7 Jan 1831, Handsworth; married J.U. Fraley.
  4. Walter b. 12 Dec 1832, Handsworth; d. 1903/1906, England; m. Emmeline/Emma Best.
  5. Loddie Eliza b. 18 May 1835, Handsworth; married Dr. D.H. Gibson.
  6. Arthur b. 15 Oct 1837; d. 1838; Handsworth.
  7. Alfred b. 26 Apr 1839, Birmingham; d. 25 Nov 1919, Paris; m/1 Judith Bradley; m/2 Eliza Mizzell.
  8. Sarah A. b. 29 Apr 1841, Handsworth; d. 1862, Paris; m. Ed Gibbons.
- [Three of these birth dates were confirmed in Mr. Francis Bassano's journal of family and farm activities for 1853.]

From many remarks in Walter's diary, it sounds as if he had been living away from home before they emigrated, for he was often homesick for Rowley, Haden Hall, and "my dear kind-hearted Governor and the Missus and Polly P.C.", but never for identified relatives or schoolmates. Perhaps he had been informally adopted by the master of Haden Hall; judging from references to them, his relationship with "the Governor and the Missus" was very close. Walter's father is listed as an engineer on the 1850 census of Harrison County, Texas, but the Stoltz booklet relates that his decision to emigrate was brought about by the bankruptcy of the Bassano Coach Foundry; perhaps he made the metal parts of the coaches they produced.

Naturally, the family did not want to leave Walter behind when they went so far away to start a new life, but the lad confided to his diary on the 5th of March: "I shall never feel contented to stay in another country without at least visiting my dear kind hearted Governor and Missus and Polly P.C., so when I say farewell it is only till we meet again in 3 or 4 years as merry as ever and better friends for the separation." Evidently he intended to return to England as soon as he was of age and had helped his family get settled. How many other young people were compelled to emigrate against their wishes?

I have seen no record of just when Walter went back home, but it is related that he was put in charge of the Haden coal mines as a trusted overseer. One account says that he became a photographer but does not specify whether photography was a profession or a hobby for him.

Dates. Although Walter's great-granddaughter states that the date of their migration to America was 1849, study of "A Table To Find Easter Day" in The Book of Common Prayer (Episcopal) revealed that Easter was April 8th in that year, whereas Walter labeled April 1st "Easter Monday" [the day after Easter]. The preceding entry for March 24th was labeled Sunday, as was the following April 7th, so Easter Sunday must have been March 31st, although he failed to label it Sunday. The table shows that Easter was on March 31st in 1839, 1850, 1861, etc.

But Walter himself got off a day at the end of May (when he labeled May 27th Sunday instead of the 26th) and did not discover his error until the middle of November, when a Sunday was the 17th in 1850--all confirmed by a perpetual calendar. It would be easy to lose track of the days since he had no newspapers, regular church services, or even school days to check by. He did not write the names of weekdays in his diary (except that Easter Monday).

To prevent a cursory reader from being misled, I have added [1850] to the first page of the diary. If the year of the Bassanos' migration had been 1839 (when Easter was March 31st also), and Walter had turned 18 that year (on the 12th of December, as mentioned in his diary), he would have been 29 on the 17th of December 1850 when the census was taken in part of Harrison County, Texas. In both the Accelerated Indexing System and Mrs. Carpenter's index to the 1850 census of Texas, there is only one Bassano/Bassuno family.



In Harrison County (page 117, on 17 Dec 1850), A. BASSANO, 54, male, an engineer born in England, is shown with only blank lines in place of the names of his family, all born in England. Their ages and sexes: 48f, 25m, 23m, 21m, 18f, 15f, 12m, 10f. Apparently the family was reported by a former neighbor who was not sure of their names and only guessed at their ages. According to Walter's diary, by the 17th of December the Bassanos were living near Paris, Lamar Co.

They had intended to make Jefferson their first stop, but Walter recorded on 22 April that they engaged passage on "the Medora going up to Port Caddo 12 miles from Jefferson; the water is too low to go up to Jefferson." Port Caddo was established in 1838 "in Shelby County on the south of Ferry Lake embracing Taylor's Bluff" (later Harrison County). [The site is now in Caddo Lake State Park, according to The Handbook of Texas.] In 1850, Jefferson was the county seat of Cass County, but in 1860 was in Marion County. Marshall was and is the county seat of Harrison. The censuses of all these counties, including Lamar, could be searched for families mentioned in Walter's diary.

Since the diary was transcribed by an English lady, it is only natural that some localisms baffled her, as well as occasional bits of the handwriting. When Mrs. Lazar was unsure of a word she put her best guess in parentheses or left space in parentheses instead of using editorial square brackets. Thus there is no way to distinguish between Walter's parenthetical remarks and her interpolations. Therefore, anything in square brackets herein was inserted by your present editor. I have attempted to clarify what may be unfamiliar to present-day readers, but will welcome corrections and additions. In the title of the transcript we encounter the first puzzle - the word "Everywhere." Perhaps Walter inserted it to save the bother of giving an exact location each day.

The format of the first page of the transcript is as follows:

"WALTER BASSANO

Everywhere

1849 [should be 1850] (Liverpool)

Feb. 26th - Sailed from England in the R.D. Shepherd, Capt. Davis - as the wind was adverse were towed out 17 miles by steam tug. Dr. Smith and others accompanied us and went back in the tug - I was sick at my stomach towards night but did not vomit."

Later, this candid young boy remarked that he avoided it "by exerting a good strong will - there is awful doings down below." [In 1973, an article about this family in The Paris News stated that Mr. Bassano may have been influenced to come to Texas by two Englishmen, John Barrow, an engineer, and Dr. Edwin Smith who visited here early in 1849 in the interests of a British investment syndicate.]

Those who are knowledgeable on the subject may be able to deduce what kind of vessel the R.D. Shepherd was by the parts that Walter mentioned as he exhibited his newly-acquired nautical vocabulary. One day he fell on deck, landing between the "Bitts" [metal or heavy timber uprights around which cables may be made fast, says Webster]. Another day he had a conversation with the captain "on the Poop" [a deck above the open deck, sometimes the roof of the cabin]. When the wind was calm they had to rig studding sails and Royals [a small sail above the topgallant sail] to make 8 knots per hour [a knot = 6080.2 feet = a nautical mile]. One day they were unable to catch any porpoises "as the gig has had the shaft [long handle] taken off it to make a hand rail for our ladder." [A gig was an arrangement

of hooks to be drawn through a school of fish in order to hook them in the bodies if they refused to bite.]

The cook fished "off the Martingale [lower stay of rope for jib boom, a guy rope] and Flying Jib" [triangular sail]; Walter went out on the "Jib Boom" [long pole to extend the jib sail]. All sails had to be furled rapidly when a tornado threatened. Rain water deep on deck flowed out through the scuppers [openings in the bulwarks (sides) made for that purpose]. Early on, Walter learned the meaning of "bight" - the middle of a loop of rope. He mentioned that a bird settled on the topsail [whose position depended on the kind of ship], and that he first saw a certain landfall from the Masthead [the top or head of a mast, an upright spar bearing sails].

The next day after they left Liverpool [northwest of where they had lived] the ship passed Dublin in a calm sea. Walter shot a gull but it fell into the sea, so they "Fished for gulls all morning with a piece of fat Beef but got no bites." It is not clear whether he meant that they tried to lure the birds to the deck, or whether the word typed "gulls" was really a kind of fish. On the first of March he stated that they were "still in the Irish Channel" - which must be the Irish Sea on today's maps, with St. George's Channel running south out of it.

Wildlife. Kinds of wildlife that sea voyagers of that era may have seen, as did Walter: Porpoises (made phosphorescent streaks in the water at night), gulls, bonita [a skipjack similar to a mackerel], flying fish (beautiful and tasty), dolphins, 30-foot whales, 25-foot grampus [a cetacean, blackfish, or killer whale].

There was an abundance of Portuguese men of war, "a species of Medusa [e.g., jellyfish] .... They move by way of a membrane which they inflate with air and raise after the manner of a sail ... beautifully tinged with prismatic colours; they balance themselves by a number of tentacles about three feet long but very slender, which upon irritation exude a fluid so pungent as to blister the skin wherever it touches." [This literate description shows what an inquiring mind Walter Bassano had, as well as his artistic perceptions.]

He mentioned several kinds of tropical birds, such as boobies and the man-of-war bird [frigate bird].

While being towed up the Mississippi to New Orleans, Walter noted alligators, snakes, turkey buzzards, mosquitoes....

On March 26th they were at Latitude 17, Longitude 50 and were seeing vast quantities of Gulfweed floating in long strings [Sargassum bracciferum is an olive-brown seaweed with berry-like vesicles.]. They brought some up on a spear to examine. "It grows on the bottom of the Gulf, like small trees with globes of air all over the branches which bring it up when the current and rough seas detach it. From the reefs of the Bahamas the Gulf Stream carried it out into the ocean. ... In calm weather it congregates into islands forming a shelter for huge fishes and all kinds of marine monsters .... large branches of the beautiful white coral may be seen adhering to it."

Weather. Winds on this trip alternated between dead calm, fair ("the jolly rate of 10 knots an hour"), and violent. On March 4th, Walter related: "I had a very bad fall this morning while minding my hat which was nearly gone. I forgot the rolling [of the ship] and before I could make fast, skimmed across the deck, made a dick, duck and drake and landed between the 'Bitts' laming myself badly."



During the Bassanos' voyage of seven weeks' duration, it rained five days (violent storms on three of them), and on April 11th a "Norther" [strong, cold wind from the north] hit them suddenly, delaying their arrival at New Orleans.

On April 15th the Mississippi River could be seen distinctly as a muddy, grey streak extending some six miles out into the clear green waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

Religious Observance. The entry for Sunday March 3rd reveals that they all lay in bed until 12 on account of the wetness of the deck---no apparent pangs of contrition about missing church services! Walter used the word "chapel" so often that I was inclined to conclude that they were Methodists. But other sources relate that some of the family became active in the Episcopal Church in Paris when they settled there, and others became Presbyterians. He may have said "chapel" because the services (and a little later the building) were non-denominational, not as liturgical as in the Church of England.

Our narrator mentions that several sailors attended the shipboard Sunday services, held morning and night. On one occasion a Mr. Willey, reading a sermon he had picked at random, caused no little astonishment and suppressed mirth as he extolled "the various excellencies of the Deceased who lay before us," Walter reported. Mr. Willey had inadvertently selected a funeral sermon in his book.

Perhaps because he was excited about seeing Antigua, Redondo Rock, Nevis and the Devil's Punchbowl, Walter made no mention of Easter services. But on the next two days, Easter Monday and Vestry Day, he expressed his longing to be back at Rowley taking part in some old festive customs based on "giving the Archfiend his deserts" --- possibly a form of Blind Man's Buff in which blindfolded players struck out at one designated "the Devil." But young Bassano seems to have atoned for his lapse at Easter by attending services twice on April 14th.

Health Notes. Aside from seasickness, and despite having to consume stale food and slimy water the last few weeks, few passengers seem to have required medical treatment. Apparently there was no doctor aboard, for when Mary Emma Bassano had a bad toothache, it was Captain Davis who gave her relief by inserting a piece of opium into the hollow. A sailor's dog bit Alfred on the haunch and the captain "burnt it with caustic" [a chemical such as calcium oxide which burns human tissue, cauterizing it to prevent infection].

The mate and the cook suffered unnamed illnesses for several days and Walter had to take his turn at substituting, but there is no mention of widespread illness, or of a burial at sea. Many official port records of long voyages include a column for "Number Died," so this trip was relatively fortunate.

Route. The R.D. Shepherd seems to have followed the usual route from England to New Orleans, determined by currents, prevailing winds, and the desirability of avoiding shoals around islands versus the necessity of putting in to ports. Some of the places Walter mentioned can be found only on a detail map. His diary is not strictly a ship's log, but it records the following pertinent data:

- 26 Feb Left Liverpool
- 1 Mch Still in Irish Channel [now Irish Sea]
- 2 At entrance of the Channel [St. George's Channel]
- 4 In north current of Bay of Biscay [west of France]
- 5 In the Bight [a bend in a coast, forming an open bay] of the Bay; will soon pass Spain
- 7 Off southern coast of Portugal
- 9 About 200 miles from Madeira

- 12 Mch Passed Madeira at 4 a.m., but too rainy and foggy to see it clearly. Will see no more land until the West Indian islands
- 18 Now in the Trades [Trade winds, in equatorial regions, blow northwest to southeast on the north side of the equator, and vice versa]
- 26 Latitude 17, Longitude 50
- 31 Passed Antigua at 11 last night [one of the Leeward Islands (nautical pronunciation: luerd). Lat. 17 Lon. 62]. At 6 this morning passed Redondo Rock, "a huge craggy pinnacle, the habitation of birds." At 7 a.m. they rode close to Nevis [island covered with beautiful cane & banana plantations, plantain trees, and houses], and saw the Devil's Punch-bowl [extinct volcano, poetically described]. In afternoon passed Island of St. Kitts [St. Christopher] "which excelled Nevis in grandeur."
- 2 Apr They passed the Brick Rock [? I could not find it on a map, but as they passed by the Virgin Islands, someone may have referred to Peter Island by the Spanish word piedra. Or the transcriber may have misread a word] and Puerto Rico, but could discern nothing but cloud-capped mountains
- 4 Passed the "southeast corner" of San Domingo in the night [now Dominican Republic and Haiti]
- 5 Made the southwest point of San Domingo - "shall soon see Jamaica and Cuba" - hit by sudden, violent squall
- 9 "We are about 100 (800) miles from New Orleans." [on map of West Indies the dotted line route from Havana to New Orleans shows 602 miles]
- 15 Saw land from the masthead at 6 a.m. At 9 a.m. a steamer arrived; took the Shepherd in tow, but at 6 p.m. they went aground on the Bar and had to anchor for the night.
- 16 At 7 a.m. the steam tug Mississippi pulled us off the bar and hauled us up the river. [New Orleans is 100 miles up the Mississippi from its mouth] On other side of tug was an English ship which had been out 11 weeks. Walter was amazed at strange sights along the river bank.
- 17 "At 10 a.m. we reached the English Farm as they call the battle field of our last fight there, where the English were defeated by Gen. Jackson." [I think this was the "English Turn," which is not far from Chalmette Battlefield where the battle occurred 8 Jan 1815. English Turn, 20 miles from New Orleans, "marks the spot where Bienville, founder of New Orleans, succeeded through a ruse in turning back an English expedition in 1699, probably making secure France's claim to Louisiana" (New Orleans City Guide, written & compiled by the Federal Writers' Project of the Works Progress Administration in 1938). Walter seems to have compressed over a hundred years and two historical events into one!]
- "At 12 we reached the city of New Orleans, the Crescent City, and made fast to the Levee of the Third Municipality, a district inhabited chiefly by Spanish, Germans and Irish." [now called the Irish Channel District]

Food. It is not clear whether passengers took their own food onto the R.D. Shepherd or ate ship's fare. On one occasion Walter remarked that the Cook was killing a pig and wished that he could have some. On March 14th he wrote: "We find our provisions getting very unpalatable, all our fresh bread is gone and we have only hard biscuits and harder baked bread which with salt meat and our allowance of water forms our daily food." ["Our provisions" could mean the ship's supply or their own.]

Earlier he had mentioned tea, coffee, soup, Flying Fish ("good eating"), eggs. Porter [a weak stout, 4% alcohol; stout is a malt liquor], wine, and "nice potatoes". Perhaps they ate gulls, as he was sharply disappointed whenever he was

unable to shoot one. Catching rainwater to drink was a "fine change from the stinking slop we have been using for the last week."

On March 15th Walter made this entry: "The contents of the basket [presumably food] which the Missus gave me [brought?] my old home [Haden Hall?] vividly before my mind." And another time: "One never can appreciate one's possessions until we lose them and then it is generally too late."

When they went aground at the mouth of the Mississippi they caught catfish at night, which they probably ate. Natives brought quantities of oysters on board as they went up the River, and they were considered "very fat and sweet."

In our next issue we will see how Walter luxuriated in food when they reached New Orleans on April 17th, and examine the further adventures of the immigrating Bassano family in America.



#### SAMUEL ROANE SAILS TO TOBAGO, 1799

##### Introduction

I hope our readers will not take it amiss if the editor here interjects a personal note. One reason that the diary of Walter Bassano is so fascinating to me is that in the same year my maternal great-grandfather (Thomas Moore Harwood) sailed from Virginia to Texas, landing at Matagorda on Christmas Eve, 1850. No doubt some of their experiences were very similar.

And in 1837 a great-great-grandfather (Amasa Turner) had chartered a schooner at Mobile to bring his family to Texas. But the captain was afraid to bring her in over the bar at Galveston, so Colonel Turner (risking his entire family and all his worldly goods), with no navigational experience, piloted the vessel safely into port.

Very likely some of your early Texas ancestors came by water, too.

But the more I read in young Bassano's diary, the more I was reminded of a sailing log in the possession of a cousin of mine. I dredged up my copy of the typescript I made several years ago, and cannot resist placing it here for comparison and elaboration of the subject.

Samuel Roane (who died unmarried in his 30th year not long after 1803) was the uncle of my great-great-grandfather, Archibald Roane Harwood. Samuel lived in King and Queen County and Essex County, Virginia, where he grew corn and tobacco. From his account book and some business letters, it is obvious that he had no head for business, but he determined to sail to Tobago and negotiate the sale of his crops in person. He returned with liquid assets, but whether or not it was a profitable trip, I cannot say.

Samuel recorded his experiences in an account book, which his nephew later inscribed thus: "A. R. Harwood found this book among many others which formerly belonged to Samuel Roane, Dec'd, who, poor fellow, kept his accounts to but little purpose."

--H.H.R.

## SAMUEL ROANE SAILS TO TOBAGO, 1799

Norfolk 25th April 1799 --

Embarked for Tabago at the break of Day after being on guard all night-- [He made the trip as "supercargo," i.e., an owner or agent of an owner of cargo being transported, who went along to safeguard and sell the commodity.] -- no wind -- Towed down to the mouth of Elizabeth River with a strong tide & discharged the Pilot half an hour before Ten P M --

26th Got under way with a fair light wind - reached 3 or 4 Leagues beyond Old Point Comfort - Wind died away for some hours - Sprung up from SSE which compelled us to run back to where the Pilot left us--

27th--Wind SE until 2 o'clock P M - when the Capt resolved to try if he could get out--this he effected by the wind shifting favorably for us to the Westward which continued all that night & next day--

28th. Nothing particular occurred except Capt Howes [Hawes?] Harpooning a Porpus - the boat hook being very dull & rusty would not take hold & of course he made his escape-- Saw a good many Sea Fowl

29th--A fine Wind all night SSW--died around 6 o'clock A.M.--a rolling Sea & very disagreeable--12 o'clock a light breeze NNE--agreeable all day & until 3 o'clock next Morning when it died away--Harpooned a Black Fish - in shape very much like a Porpus--Soon after, a large School of Porpuses played around our bough--I had a dart at one of them--nothing done--5 o'clock P.M. hove in sight of the Gulph, the great strength of the current running to the Eastward caused a considerable foaming in the Sea & at a league distance had a very angry appearance--Had a Yankee Pudding for dinner--coarse mush boiled in a canvas bag--

30th. Nothing of moment happened. At 3 O'clk P.M. Wind ESE very light and disagreeable--Saw what is called, by the Sailors, a Man of War. It's substance a Jelly & thin skin - has some strings which project in the Sea to Keep it erect - on one side it has a Sail that at it's discretion hoists & thus traverses the boisterous Main--The form when the Sail is down has somewhat the appearance of a ship at anchor.

The 1st Day of May--Wind sprung up from NNE at 4 o'clock in the morning. The Capt. called it a Cow Storm - but I count it a most Tremendous Gale. 6 A.M. An armed Brig bore down on us mounting 18 Guns. Hoisted American Colours which we answered, and she took Herself off, much to our satisfaction. [Shipping was in constant danger of not only pirates but privateers--vessels authorized by their governments to commandeer foreign ships.] It continued to be squally untill the 4th with severe thunder clouds--Nothing of consequence occurred--saw some Sea fowl & Man of War--The Capt. and one of the hands sick--which must be occasioned by fatigue during the Gale--

4th. Pleasant looking day, but lost to us [Could not make headway?] - the late Gale causing such a tremendous motion in the Sea--

5th. Becalmed all day. 9 o'clock P.M. a Small (?) Grampus played round us the greater part of the night--He did not come near enough for us to harpoon him.

6th. A severe storm which lasted all day--the Capt. says he has been to Sea Ten years & never saw so bad a Swell--& if the vessel had not been very strong she must have Foundered--Saw a Flying Fish--8 O'clock P.M. Gale ceased--say 21 hours--had a fine nights Sleep--

7th. Fine Pleasant Morning--Shaved my Beard, the like I have not done since the 30th April--a handsome looking Youth--a fair Wind--

8th. A fine pleasant Breeze all day--saw some Sea Fowl & Flying Fish.

9th. Breeze continues. Sailing 5 2 & Six Knots [?] At Sun Rise a Flying Fish flew on board, the first I have seen caught--a very handsome Fish--Their wings are

something like our large Batts-- [bats]

10th. Fell calm in the night nothing occurred at all

11th Day of May just able to lay our course and sometimes a hind wind, not very agreeable--a Black Fish & a Dolphin seen a long side while I was asleep--

12th & 13th. Winds continue unfavorable - going only from 30 to 40 Miles in 24 Hours--the wind tapers off very dull--One hand Sick--

14th. Wind Breeses up from NNE light but fair [i.e., favorable] for us - Pleasant Sailing and I am just going to take off my Beard--

15th. Wind ENE--Squally with showers of rain - Intervals of pleasant weather & Sailing 5 Knots - 11 O'Clock A.M. crossed the Tropic of Cancer and at 2 P.M. I had the honor of being Shaved with a Wooden Razor with a D- ish quantity of gaps in it - Lathered with a mixture of Tar, Slush & Hen Turd--The treat was grand with a Bottle of Wine. [Traditionally, when the equator is crossed, each person who has not crossed it before must be tried in the Court of King Neptune, an occasion for much horseplay, followed by a treat of special food and drink. Since they were not going as far south as the equator, they seem to have observed the ceremony at the Tropic of Cancer.] -- Wind continued fair all night.

16th. Wind continues ENE light & rainy--7 o'clock A.M. discovered a squadron of Four Ships--We continued our course, at 10 A.M. we perceived one of them bearing down on us--The Capt. and crew supposed them to be English, & had no fears--At 12 O'Clock She came up with us. We soon discovered from their hailing they were French & were all struck with surprise, having no doubt but that we were Prisoners. They ordered us to hoist out our boat and bring our Papers on board - the Capt. replied it would take him some time & requested he might be permitted to proceed on his Voyage - he was again told to come on board with his Papers in a peremptory manner. The Capt. being rather and confoundedly scared - solicited me to go off with them - which I did after some time - I took with me his and my own Papers [proof of ownership of the cargo, probably]. I was carried [?] in a large room to, I suppose, the Capt. of the Ship, for I could not understand one word they said to me - The Papers examined - The Interpreter came forward to see what I was made of--

Q. Whether America was at War with France or not--

A. No! their intentions were merely to protect their Trade--

Q. Had I seen the Insurgent or what did I know of her--[name of a ship?]

A. I had not seen her - and parried the Q with a pretence I could not understand the Interpreter--Asked a vast quantity of questions respecting the Schooner - owing to their not having any knowledge of the English language, or at any rate very little--After examining and Ransacking all my Papers, both those belonging to my owners [owners of the schooner he had chartered?] & my private ones, which was of no account for I soon discovered they knew nothing of what they were looking at, the Capt had the map brought & requested me to Shew him whither I was bound--Upon my putting my finger on the word Tobago he addressed himself to the Interpreter in French--The Inr. Jabbered to me for some time which I could not understand until he had repeated it several times over, it being from the subject I had expected so foreign--

If we were in want of any provisions &c. &c. &c.--On my telling him we did not, which was, by the bye, wrong, for our Spirit [liquor] was out & nothing but Salt Beef & Pork, but I was heartily eager to get off so--He told me we were at liberty to proceed on our Voyage--I arose, took a glass of Brandy, shook him cheerfully by the Paw and cleared myself.

17th. Wind E. fine pleasant Weather--12 O'Clock Squally with rain, lost my Hat--saw three Dolphins--all our Spirits out, & I want a drink of Grape [wine or brandy]--

18th. Fair Winds all day--at 8 o'clock P.M. perceived a Schooner bearing down for us--We had some reason to believe she was a Cruiser [?]- Came just a head of us but did not speak--Winds continue--nothing occurred - of any moment - until 21st--

21st. At day light made the Island of Barbadoes. We could very plainly discover the Plantations--Standing our course for Tobago & crowding on all Sail with an expectation we should heave in sight before dark--lay to nearly all night--

22nd. Stood SSE 'till 8 O Clock A.M. when we supposed we were in the latitude of Tabago, and Run immediately W- 2 Hours--the Capt. not certain where he was, lay to untill 12 o'clock to take an observation - which proved to be in the right latitude - and then continued running down West for 3 hours, when we supposed the current had carried us to leeward during the night and determined to stand for Granada running N-

23rd. No appearance of G. & still continue on course-- 7 o'clock A.M. saw a Sail to Leeward--She disappeared in Ten minutes--She must have sunk or hauled down her sails fearing we were a Privateer. Wind continues.

24th. At day break saw land & at half an hour by sun we could plainly see from the maps & charts it was Martinico [Martinique? If so, they had strayed far north]--We could see the Plantations bearing to leeward 5 leagues--at 6 o'clock A.M. hove in sight of St. Lucia--from this we found we might still bring Tabago & immediately stood for it. We had not gone so far to Leeward as we expected--the blow we had the 22nd Inst. [this month] at night, which was very severe for the Trade Winds, entirely deceived us. 8 o'clock P.M. a Ship hove in sight to windward standing to the southward untill 10 o'clock under short Sail--Then tacked Ship & stood to the northward. Lost my hat, God help me, which is the third I have lost since leaving home.

23rd. At 4 O'clock P.M.--Carried away one main boom--misfortune appears to attend us--saw a vast quantity of Sea Foul--

From the 24th to the 27th nothing of moment transpired.

28th. Wind ENE--4 O'Clock P.M.--made the Island of Tobago off our Lee bough distant 3 leagues--Run down until dark & hove to all night--

29th. At light the current had swept us 2 or 3 Leagues to windward which accounts for our not making the Island when we run down for it before. We then run 3 hours and made Great Courland [a bay on the west coast of Tobago], from thence to Little Courland, one Mile lower down. We then found we came the wrong side of the Island. Met with J. Smith from Fredericksburg [VA] who had been cast away [think he means the ship got stuck there] 10 days before on Buccoo Reef [off Tobago], Loaded with Flour &c by Simon and Jones and Hazlewood Fraish both of the town of Fredericksburg. Mr. Simon's Son & Capt Smith were joint Supercargoes--They fortunately saved about one half of the Cargo and sold it very well at Auction on the Sea Shore. The Capt. & myself went up to the Governor's to make report &c &c of our Cargo--from thence to Mr. McNight's to whom I have several letters--We returned in the Evening much fatigued which ended the day.

30th. Went over to Scarbro [on Tobago] to enter & look about myself relative to the markets &c &c-- Mr. McNight advised me to give Mr. Strickland the refusal of my Cargo, saying he was an honest man & of course to be depended on--This I did, which by the bye I was very sorry for it, causing me a vast deal of trouble & anxiety respecting the Sale--After dallying with this Creature Two days, for I found him to be a trifling Fellow, I sold to Mr Morrison agent for Mr. Petre on the Westward side of the Island for a better price & in a much more convenient place to load & unload--The Island or at least where I was & as far as I could see & I could see near to each end--is extremely Mountainous--the main parts well cultivated & proves very productive. Scarbro the Metropolis is a small city & Homely [meaning home-like, not ugly]--The Inhabitants appear to be quite the thing at the first introduction, but if you'll keep a good look out & watch their Eyes you will soon find it is merely to decoy you; if you once get out the path you are gone--



30th. Anchored at Great Courland for 8 days to land our Cargo. Nothing of consequence occurred.

9th of June--Went up to Bonaccord [?] to see to the proving & gaging the Rum & to pay the Capt. his Freight [fee for taking Roane's cargo there?] in Rum--

10th. On board all day writing letters & making arrangements with my Papers.

11th. Rowed to Bonaccord for a Lighter [small boat that plied between ship and shore] load of Rum. Blistered my poor delicate hands, & went to bed at 11:00.

12th--Started for Scarbro early this morning to see Mr. Strickland--engaged with Gove [?] to carry Forty Puncheons [a large cask holding 72-84 gallons] to Boston--

From this to the 18th--Worked very hard to get ready to sail with the Fleet [for safety from pirates or privateers] - which we did - Nothing occurred on our way to St. Kitts--sailed under the lee of all the Islands we could. Sailed very near Redondo called by the sailors Rockadundy--a tremendous high Rock rising out of the Sea--near Nevis-- [still in the Leeward Islands]

23rd. Arrived at St. Kitts all well -- A very hansom view from the Bay. The situation of the Town will bear Inspection & also the town. The buildings old & shattered - the Inhabitants I found very civil & agreeable--after several days stay, from Imprudence [eating or drinking?!!] & partly the Climate I got very Sick, which had like to have carried me off the Hook

26th--Rode down to the old Roads [a place less sheltered than a harbor where ships may ride at anchor], the watering place for shipping, to see my old friend Mr Jno [?] Muse, then Purser of the Brig Norfolk mounting 18 Guns--but they had sailed some days before--

28th. Sailed & got under the lee of St. Johns [east of St. Kitts] the 29th & on the 30th set sail for Norfolk--God send us a safe Voyage--S. Roane

30th Proceeded through a narrow channel betwixt St. Johns & Tortola [Found a better map; believe he did not mean St. Johns Island in the Leewards but an even smaller one in the Virgin Island group--St. John--which lies between Tortola and St. Thomas] in length 7 or 8 leagues [the channel, presumably]. Ran within a league of St. Thomas's for the Fleet to join us - which they did at 4 O'Clock P.M. & then we Boomed off & cleared out from the Islands--The Whole Fleet consisted of 320 to 330 Sailors. We proceeded very slow owing to some English Merchantmen sailing very dull-- Nothing of moment transpired from the 1st day of July until the 3rd--

4th. At 9 O'Clock P.M. Four Guns were fired--at first they were supposed as private Signals, but almost instantaneously they appeared to be returned from another Ship--& had every appearance fo a Privateer being in with the Fleet and warmly engaged--soon did the Commodore's Ship give them four Pounders [guns] & hoist her Lights - which we supposed must have alarmed the Cruiser, & she took herself off--The wind blowing very hard the whole night we could not speak a Vessel [hail and engage in conversation] to collect any information--

5th. Being perfectly wearied with waiting on the Fleet in Latitude 21 odd, we resolved to take our chance for the Continent in despite of the Jonny brothers [? Perhaps a nickname for French privateers]--at 4 O'Clock P.M. 22 sails had followed our motion [experienced skippers tired of the slow, cautious pace]. Fine sailing for 4 or 5 days--saw several sail, but spoke none, we being afraid of them & they more scared than Hurt--

12th. Made Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] at Sun Rise, the Capt. supposed it to be Cape Henry [Virginia, just east of Norfolk] & by that means stood so far in that we could not fetch out for two days, being under the Bank which becalmed us--

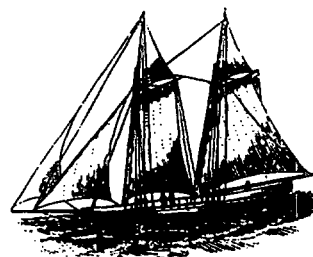
14th--2 O'Clock p.m. made the Light House & at 4 O'Clock took on the Pilot. At 5 O'Clock came on a most Tremendious Thunder Storm--8 O'Clock P.M. came to

in Mother Hawkins Hole--The Capt. & Pilot got D\_\_\_\_d Drunk which caused the Capt. & his Brother, a Sailor before the mast [a common sailor, as they were quartered in the forecastle] to quarrel 'till nearly midnight--

15th Beat up to the Fort [Port?] of Norfolk the wind shifting fair for us we wished to run by the Fort/Port, but they soon gave us a whizzing shot--Back Buck! We were compelled to come to & lay in the Hot broiling Sun until the Health Officer, that D\_\_\_\_d aristocratic R\_\_\_\_l [rascal?] Dr. J.K. Read, had drunk his bottle of Old Madisin, would come to relieve us--which he did about Sunset, when I landed once more on my native Soil--

Samuel Roane

Norfolk 15th July 1799



#### IN MEMORIAM

Mrs. Iris Zimmerman

Austin Genealogical Society mourns the loss of Mrs. Iris Zimmerman, who died March 9th, 1985. Her fortitude in the face of physical difficulties and her devotion to the Society were an inspiration to all of us. She was the dedicated and efficient chairman of our Sesquicentennial project to abstract and publish the pension applications of veterans of the Texas Revolution.

In memory of Iris, two new books will be placed in the Texas State Library: Kentucky Court of Appeals Deed Books, Volume I (A-G) and Volume II (H-N), by Michael L. and Bettie A. Cook. These are the first of the ongoing Kentucky Records Series; subsequent volumes will be acquired as they are published.

## HAVE YOU CONSIDERED EAR-MARKS?

Another source for genealogists may be being overlooked, especially here in Texas.

Recent studies of brand books in several counties reveal that whereas the brand is often spoken of as the "Heraldry of Texas", enough attention has not been paid to the earmarks which were generally registered at the same time. (The pre-printed books in use as early as 1852 had a pair of ears on each line so that the County Clerk could draw the marks on them). Most of the reproductions and abstractions of brand books which I have seen fail to show the earmarks at all (see the last issue of the Williamson County Genealogical Society Quarterly).

It was quite easy for a rancher, the first time he saw a new calf, to catch it, and with his always-present, always-sharp pocket knife, put his first mark on the calf. It would have to wait until either the fall or spring roundup to be branded, for that called for a large fire and a heavy wrought-iron branding iron, plus two people to hold the calf, whereas he could simply hold the calf's neck between his legs, and quickly mark it, keeping a wary eye on its mother who was sure to be close by and objecting to anyone touching the newborn.

The mark had to be easy to make (it was not until much later that the new-fangled equipment similar to a one-hole paper punch, with an assortment of shapes available, was patented) and it must be distinctive, and also while not as rustler-proof as a brand (which were many times changed illegally and the cause of feuds and gunbattles), it served the immediate cause. Thus a

was preferable to a

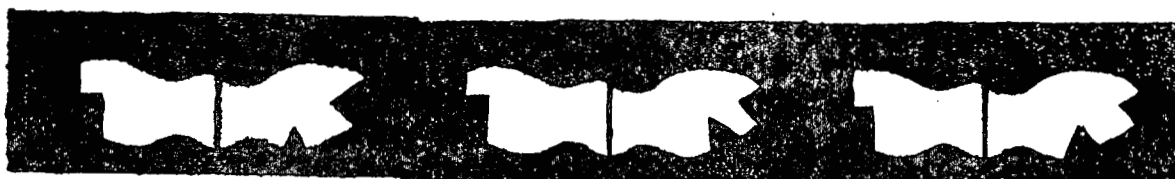


which could be changed to a



simply by cutting the ends off the ear, but cutting the top or the bottom to remove the notch was not as easy to get by with.

Consider these McCulloch County registrations:



J. C. Powell 20 Dec 1882    A. C. Powell 9 May 1883    J. M. Powell 9 May 1883

J            C  
shoulder    side

P  
hip

A    C    P  
left side & hip

J    M    P  
left side

## WILLIAMSON COUNTY, Texas

7 April 1852 Edward S Powell

H

26 March 1861 Edward S Powell

H

23 Sept 1882 W. J. Powell

WJP

horses left shoulder

20 June 1883 W. D. Powell

WDP

cattle right side, horses left shoulder

15 Jan 1885 G. B. Powell

cattle left hip, horses left shoulder

## LAMPASAS COUNTY, Texas

5 Nov 1872 John F Powell

JFP

5 Nov 1872 W. S. Powell

7 P

15 Jan 1877 W. H. Powell

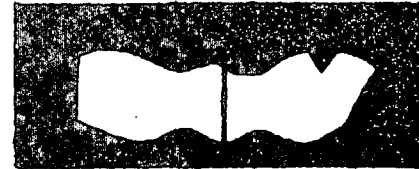
## SAN SABA COUNTY, Texas

29 March 1887 L. C. Powell  
residence, AntelopeP

Relationships between the first five and the second four have not yet been established, but I believe that W.J., Wd, & G. B. are sons of Edward S. Powell.

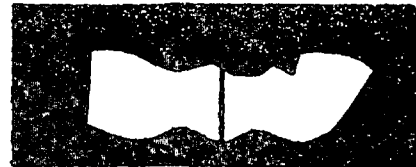
Louise Johnson & Thomas Jefferson Powell were issued a marriage license in San Saba County, Texas, in 1875. At that time, McCulloch County did not have any county government. On 28 April 1876, Mrs. Louisa Powell registered her earmark and brands in McCulloch County, showing residence as Brady Creek, branding the cattle on the hip and the horses on the shoulder.

I K I



On 3 Dec 1879 there is a registration for Enrich (& Erich in a revised book) Powell, but it is believed that this was Louisa's brother-in-law Enoch, although it could be for her son Enoch who was born in 1879.

E P right hip



On 10 Feb 1881, Mrs. M. E (Mary or May ?) Johnson registered

left side

left hip

≡ M

M ≡

On 4 May 1887, she changed the brand only to

Jaw

side

M ≡

M ≡

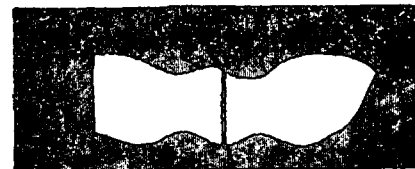


On the 1880 census for McCulloch County, Mrs. May Johnson is shown as a widow, and we have not yet located the family in Alabama in 1870 before their move to Texas, so we do not know the father's name; however, on 17 Nov 1876, W. B. Johnson registered the following:

J

Since this is the basic, on which the others have marks added, it will be interesting to see if W.B. is May's husband

and Louisa's father.



Separate earmarks for sheep, goats and hogs were often registered, as well as a turkey mark (the left little toe was removed) in Lampasas County. Turkeys were turned loose to range, and gathered in the fall, as the loose-running hogs were, in oak-mast areas.

Tommy L. Miles  
Barbara Goudreau

## Hit a Brick Wall ? Bah-Humbug

In 1927, shortly after I was born, my mother questioned her in-laws as to their family, and recorded the information. Albert Lee Miles, my grandfather, told her that all he knew of his mother was that her name was Mary Smith. Mother never did ask him why he didn't know more, she simply left it at that.

In 1976 when I started researching, I rather quickly found where Anderson Miles obtained a license to marry M.A. Smith on 16 August 1862 in Cass County, Texas (although at that time it's name had been changed to Davis County). In the 1870 census for Hunt County, Anderson's wife was listed as "Martha" and I assumed that this was Mary, and that her name was perhaps Mary Martha, or the census taker's error.

Subsequently I found in the 1900 census for Hunt County, Texas, Dr. Anderson Miles, wife Mattie, married 30 years; and then a law suit filed by the brothers and sisters of Mattie PHILLIPS MILES, against the children of Dr. Anderson Miles, alleging that Mattie, who had no children, had not received her proper portion of the estate. Thus, if he had been married to the Mattie on the 1900 census for 30 years, this would mean that he had been married before 1870, and the Martha on the 1870 census was his THIRD wife, not his second (the first had been Camilla Eliza Lumpkin Rutledge), and that the assumptions I had made as to Mary Smith's age and birthplace were incorrect.

Considering the difference in age (he was 54 and she 27 when they married), and the fact that a 27-year-old would have been considered an "old maid" at that time, I often wondered if, when his first wife died after having 10 children, he had "sent back to Alabama" for some unmarried woman (a mail-order bride), who would be willing to take on such a family.

In the fall of 1982 my father's only brother died, and his ex-wife came from Washington, D.C. for the funeral. In the visit she mentioned that after she married into the Miles family (ca 1926) she discovered that her family doctor in Ft. Worth, a Dr. James Givens, was Albert Lee Miles' "Cousin Jimmy". My ears perked up, for an 80-year-old cousin on another side of the family once mentioned that Albert Miles' sister married a Givens, but I had never been able to find any evidence of this.

My first stop after returning to Austin was the Texas Medical Association Library, on Lamar Boulevard. I checked Medical Directories for Texas beginning in 1928, and found Dr. James Givens, and followed each year until 1951, when his name no longer appeared. I found him in the Index to Deaths at the State Genealogy Library, and then read the Death Certificate at the Vital Statistics. At the Barker Center I read his obituary in the Ft. Worth Star Telegram, and survivors included his mother, Mrs. Bettie Givens, of Greenville, Texas. Again to the Death Index at the State Library, and finding that she died in Hunt County, I called the Greenville Public Library and asked if they had an old newspaper file. When I called the next day, the Librarian not only read me the obituary, but had also called Bettie's granddaughter still living there in Greenville, and told her of my inquiry.

I immediately called Mrs. Elizabeth Bearden, in her 80s, and discovered that we indeed were cousins, 2nd cousins once removed. At Christmas I visited with her and her 2 sisters. They knew little of Mary Smith, but two of them remembered "Uncle Doctor" as they called Dr. Anderson Miles. They related that their grandmother, Elizabeth Cassandra Smith Givens, had a brother, Daniel Griffin Smith. I later discovered two

more brothers in Hunt County of whom they had no memory. They also let me transcribe several letters which had survived from the 1870s when Elizabeth Cassandra and her husband William Givens were living in Arkansas.

Of course, identifying the correct Mary Smith would be almost impossible, but with a sister Elizabeth Cassandra and a brother Daniel Griffin, I soon found the family in Cass County, Texas in the 1860 census, father William Griffin Smith (but no wife). From the ages of the children, I could see that he had recently moved there from Alabama, but no idea of where in Alabama.

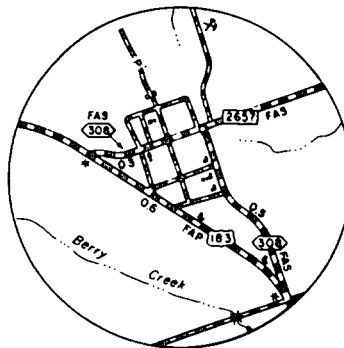
In the 1850 index for Alabama there are 1,003 Smiths listed, but arranging all the names by counties, I started, and to my good fortune, they were in Butler, not Yalabousa County, so I only read all the Smiths in 7 Alabama counties before I found William Griffin Smith and children. I still had not found who his wife was, as she deceased before 1850.

All this in the fall of 1982, and here in the spring of 1985, I picked up a Victoria, Texas quarterly one night for want of anything else to read, (I have no family in that area that I knew of) and read a query concerning a "PAYNE" family; one of their daughters, Nancy, married Andrew Smith "and their children moved to Cass & Freestone Counties, Texas". Well, this made one ear perk up again, as that's where William Griffin Smith was in 1860. I read on, and "another daughter lived in Lowndes County, Alabama [Dr. Anderson Miles moved from Lowndes County to Cass County in 1850]; a Payne son lived in Butler County Alabama..." This was where I found William Griffin Smith in 1850! So both ears perked up and my nose began to twitch. I decided that it was worth a phone call, and when I told Wanda Payne that I could not add any information to her Payne line, but that I was interested in William Griffin Smith, she immediately responded that he was one of the children of Andrew & Nancy (Payne) Smith, who had moved to Cass County; his wife was Mrs. Cynthia (OTTS) Miles, and they had 6 children, including Elizabeth Cassandra who married a Mr. Givens! Yep, this was the correct family. So on that phone call I added one great-great-grandmother, a great-great-great-grandfather and great-great-great-grandmother, and a great-great-great-great-grandfather and grandmother, and I don't know what additional information I may get in the mail from Wanda.

The answer is not LUCK, it is patience, and READ READ READ and follow up those hunches, don't put them aside. If it has print in it, read it, at least the index.

There are really very few "dead ends"; the problem is finding and following the detours.

Tommy L. Miles



## TIPS ON TELETHONS

This spring Austin Genealogical Society furnished five members to answer the phones for a philanthropic telethon. We were delighted to do that, not only to help a good cause but to show the public that genealogists are not so wrapped up in their own ancestors that they are insensitive to the needs of people today.

It was a new experience for all of us, and we learned a few things that just might prove helpful for others who face a similar situation.

We were rather titillated to be in the "VIP" seats--the front row. Behind us were two rows of handsome young men in the burnt-orange uniform of the Wranglers (a service organization at UT-Austin). You can imagine who were in the limelight most of the time. We soon learned that VIP meant Very Inactive Phones, for ours were not on the rotary system of the number the public was bombarded with, so the Wranglers got most of the calls and brought in most of the money.

Each "VIP" was given a chance on air to call out his/her name and respective phone number for the occasion, but unless watching friends had pencil at the ready they were likely to miss it and thus could not call us individually.

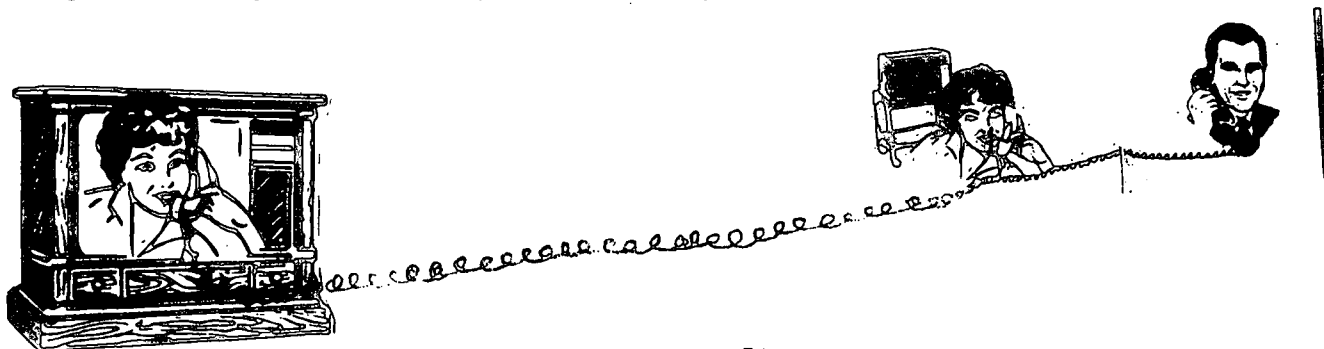
Here are a few suggestions for making your organization's presence more effective on a telethon:

As soon as the event is announced, your president should determine if the society wishes to participate, and then volunteer your services. Be sure to find out what day and hour(s) you will be on the air, as well as the letters and channel numbers of the television station; then inform all your members in that viewing area. Advise them to be watching with paper and pencil in hand at the beginning of that hour (or sooner, to get the hang of it!) and take down the phone numbers assigned to at least two of your representatives (in case one is busy when they call). Urge your members to call in pledges (even if small) WHILE YOUR SOCIETY MEMBERS ARE ON THE AIR. It's very frustrating to feel that the Eyes of Texas are upon you and you are doing no good whatsoever for the cause!

If possible, have a check ready to make a donation from your society when your group is first introduced. If not possible, maybe one or more of your representatives will feel like making an individual contribution.

Although they have a "modesty skirt" in front of the tables, perhaps you could prearrange to have the interviewer raise it enough to reveal five pairs of jogging shoes, showing that we don't mind the derogatory title, "little old ladies in tennis shoes," even a big strapping man and a teenager! A good laugh will help the public remember the name of your genealogical society.

The main way you can help the charity and your organization is to get your members to call your phones, for the general public will be calling the one number that is repeated time after time. Of course, the most important thing is to get pledges; next is to let prospective members know that there is a genealogical society and whom they can call to join it.





Wood Cemetery- Travis Co.

Maud  
daughter of B. and A.T Banks  
Jan. 4, 1869  
Feb. 23, 1870

G. H. Banks  
Dec. 1814  
Dec. 1981

Gandis Banks  
Oct. 8, 1816  
Dec. 24, 1885

Russell Banks  
son of T.B & A.T Banks  
Aug. 2, 1895  
Nov. 23, 1886

Jackie  
son of T.B & A.T Banks  
March 1, 1875  
Aug. 10, 1881

Mary  
daughter of T.B & A.T Banks  
June 7, 1878  
Nov. 1881

A.D.T. Banks  
April 26, 1847  
Jan. 30, 1915  
beloved wife of  
T. B Banks

T.B Banks  
Feb. 15, 1840  
April 30, 1925

R.W.D  
foot stone only

Belle Meeks  
Sept 20, 1851  
Sept. 7, 1872

Mrs M.I Bevill  
wife of J. H. Bevill  
April 20, 1832  
July 11, 1877  
son Henry Bevill  
March 3, 1860  
Jan. 10, 1876

J.T McColl  
Jan. 22, 1845  
Dec. 30, 1916  
his wife  
Ella McColl  
Aug. 18, 1861  
Nov. 28, 1887

Bedford S Hart  
son of Soloman and Sarah  
Nov. 6, 1868  
Aug. 4, 1872

Soloman Hart  
March 7, 1831  
March 10, 1873

Carrie Brown  
March 17, 1859  
Jan. 12, 1887

Joseph Brown  
July 12, 1852  
July 24, 1886

Sallie J Dunson  
wife of S.W. Dunson  
Sept. 5, 1840  
April 3, 1872

Maggie Brown  
Feb. 22, 1871  
broken stone

Marier  
wife of S. Hayden  
Oct. 5, 1825  
Sept 10, 1869

Warrene  
son of F.J & Mary E Thrasher  
Nov. 13, 1868  
Nov. 6, 1881

Hasty H  
broken pieces

Thomas Banks born 1794 died 1856	Martha Banks born Jan. 16, 1855 died June 28, 1856	W. B. Owing Sept 10, 1849 Nov. 14, 1868
Barbara Banks born 1796 died 1854	Susan C. Banks born Oct. 15, 1848 died Dec. 8, 1859	
J.W Hamilton Feb. 19, 1870 May 20, 1870	M.E Hamilton wife of A. Hamilton Oct. 10, 1842 Feb. 22, 1870	Eliza Hayden 1818 ? 1825 ?
C.O foot stone only	Reuben Owings Aug. 8, 1872 Aug. 9, 1872	Sarah R Hill born Severe Co. Terr. Jan. 1, 1811 married to Tillery Hill in 1827 died July 21, 1891
W.A Hemphill April 8, 1818 May 22, 1873	Mary J. Hill Aug. 23, 1835 married to W. A. Hemphill Dec. 26, 1849 March 14, 1908	Ella J. Leatherwood da. of C.C & R Leatherwood Dec. 26, 1860 Oct. 3, 1880 19 years, 9 mo. 7 days
J.C Falcette Nov. 28, 1839 Oct. 31, 1882 42 years, 11 mos. 3 days	The TWO Infant children of T.W and Carrie Stewart	Thos Wilson Stewart born Jackson Co. Mo. Dec. 22, 1849 married o Carrie Hemphill Oct. 18, 1880 died Sept 2, 1886
Louisa Osborn April 8, 1863 married to V.A Stewart Dec. 25, 1878 died Nov. 19, 1904	Thomas Bacon Jan. 1, 1785 May 24, 1851	Mart (mas) ndec fills was the 1854 broken stone
William J. Flaniken Dec. 28, 1838 March 28, 1867 age 2-3mos.	W. H F foot stone only	P.A. B foot stone only
J. F foot stone only	Ruby Ferguson W.H & M Ferguson July 29, 1885 Oct. 26, 1885	Jewel Ferguson son of W.H & M.E Ferguson May 7, 1876 May 9, 1876
W. H Keneaster, M.D. 1847	Mary Lois Davenport dau. of C.K & M.L Davenport Sept. 13, 1890 May 27, 1891	Marcus Martin March 22, 1828 Dec. 19, 1879 59 years

Margaret A Martin  
wife of M.M. Martin  
Feb. 14, 1832  
Jan 22, 1901

Beulah E Wood  
dau. of G.W. & M.P Wood  
June 5, 1879  
Sept 8, 1896

Walter Wallace Wood  
son of James & Martha  
Wood  
Aug. 1, 1875  
June 17, 1894

James Wood  
Dec. 25, 1831  
March 18, 1921  
89 years, 3 mons, 7 days

Martha Wood  
June 2, 1837  
March 30, 1911  
73 years, 9mons, 28 days

Henry Wood  
son of James & Martha  
Wood husband of Mary  
A Wood.  
Nov. 25, 1866  
Dec. 23, 1896

Walter H  
son of J.S & M.E Poe  
Jan. 6, 1895  
Jan. 21, 1895

Mollie P Wood  
wife of G.W. Wood  
July 11, 1862  
Nov. 7, 1901

Robert P Stewart  
son of Mathew P Stewart  
Sept. 21, 1858  
Oct. 20, 1888

William H Ferguson  
Jan. 8, 1838  
June 13, 1918

Mary Ellen Ferguson  
Aug. 8, 1848  
May 1, 1888

Wood Cemetery is off the Blake-Manor Road, a short distance from the Old Manor Cemetery. The graveyard is in very bad shape, not having been cleaned in years. It is advisable to use extreme caution in the spring and summer, if you visit it, because of snakes.

The white house that stands near the cemetery is said to have been built over the colored graveyard.

This inventory was kindly sent in by Nelda V. Griffin of Route 1, Box 716A, Cedar Creek TX 78612 (phone 512 247-7087), who is looking for a group of interested people in the county to help clean up cemeteries like this one, and record the gravestone inscriptions. She thinks it likely that more graves could be found under the brush.

Nelda would like help in "doing" the cemeteries known as Lockwood, Brown, Easley, Union Lee, Glasscock, Ingram, and Comanche (near the Bastrop County line). Give her a call!

TEXAS CEMETERY LAW

## Some Notes on the Laws Governing Our Historic Texas Cemeteries

Under Texas laws, property dedicated as a cemetery is inviolate. The cemetery cannot be disturbed unless the dedication for its purpose is removed by the District Court of the county in which the cemetery is located. Furthermore, court decisions have established that enclosure of land for use as a cemetery and actual interment therein are the two steps that constitute dedication of the land for that purpose. Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, Title 26, Art. 912a-10 and 912a-11.

Property that has been dedicated as a cemetery cannot be sold or divided in such a way as to interfere with that purpose of the land. The property owner holds title to some extent in trust, and any subsequent owner must also accept that trust. (Ibid.)

According to Vernon, "A cemetery does not lose its character as such because further interments in it have ceased or become impossible, but remains subject to the use so long as the bodies remain buried, or until they are moved by public authority, friends, or relatives. Barker v. Hazel-Fain Oil Co. (Civ. App. 1920) 219 S.W. 874." (Ibid., "Notes of Decisions".)

"The fact that the remains of the dead buried in cemetery had not been disinterred, and that tombstones still marked the places of their burial, was sufficient to show that tract had not been abandoned as a cemetery, although the grounds may not have been cared for. Michels v. Crouch (Civ. App. 1939) 122 S.W. 2d 211." (Ibid., "Notes of Decisions".)

"Property dedicated as cemetery cannot be conveyed or inherited as other property so as to interfere with use to which it has been devoted, but owner holds title to some extent in trust for benefit of those entitled to burial, and subsequent holder takes property subject to trust. Smallwood v. Midfield Oil Co. (Civ. App. 1936) 89 S.W. 2d 1086" (Ibid., "Notes of Decisions".)

Commissioners' Courts of the counties of this State are hereby authorized to spend moneys in the general fund for the purpose of maintenance and upkeep of public cemeteries in their respective counties. Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, Vol. 7A, Art. 2351f, Sect. 1.

Cemetery lots are exempt from taxation by cities. Decisions in this connection show that dedication in such cases is never presumed but must be manifested in a declaration or act which evinces clearest intention on part of dedicator to set aside and appropriate land for public use. City of Lufkin v. DuPuy (Civ. App. 1959) 327 S.W.2d 781. Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, Vol. 2A, Art. 964.

"A person commits an offense if he intentionally or knowingly desecrates a place of burial." and "an offense under this section is a Class A misdemeanor". Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated; Penal Code, Sections 36.01 to End, Paragraph 42.09.

"The physical presence of fence, tombstones, and graves was adequate notice that tract was used as a cemetery, so that purchaser of land on which cemetery was located obtained no right to use burial ground in any manner inconsistent with or inappropriate to the designation and use of the tract as cemetery, as respects liability for desecration of graves,

although purchase was without reservation of such tract as a cemetery in either deed or chain of title. Michels v. Crouch (Civ. App 1939) 122 S.W. 2d 211." Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, Title 26, Art. 912a-9, "Notes of Decisions".

As to access rights, or roads, to cemeteries, there does not seem to be any law in Texas that requires roads to be provided for people who wish to visit cemeteries not longer accessible by public roads. This is the advice that the Texas Historical Commission is given by the State Legislative Reference Librarian. The Legislative Reference Librarian does, however, call attention to Texas Jurisprudence, Second Edition, Vol. 11, pp 642-643 (Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, CA; the Lawyers Co-Operative Publishing Co., Rochester, NY, 1960p Vol. 11, pp 642-643, "Cemeteries, Paragraph 21".)

"Paragraph 21. Right to care for and decorate lot....A cemetery is not only a place where the dead may be buried, but also one in which the living may give expression to their affection and respect for the dead by marking and decorating the place of interment and beautifying its surroundings. The right to enter the grounds for the purpose of burying the dead, under reasonable restrictions and regulations, is accompanied by the right to care for the grave, subject to like reasonable regulations. Neither of these rights is such as to require the personal attention of those in whom they inhere. They may be accomplished by agent, and the right to have them done by agent may not be prohibited by municipal regulation...." The court rulings whereby the above rights have been enunciated were in Adlof, in re 86 Crim. Rep. 13, 215 SW 222.

It would seem impossible for persons to visit a cemetery to care for graves there unless access, or the rights of ingress and egress, were extended. Therefore, says the Legislative Reference Librarian, it would appear that the courts have established such rights.

In the matter of public roads to cemeteries, that is rather a touchy subject. The legal aspect seems to be governed --- with respect to cemeteries in out-of-the-way places and off public roads of the mid-20th Century --- by the laws governing Neighborhood roads, as found in Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, Title 116, Art. 6711. The language of the statute is extensive, but as quoted by Vernon, it chiefly has to do with the desires of taxpayers to have local or neighborhood roads provided. From the language, it would appear that only in cases where property owners wanted access roads to cemeteries could such roads be opened; it would appear that if owners were averse to such roads, this legislation would not help the cause of the public that desired such roads. The Neighborhood roads law provides that:

"1. One or more freeholders, or owners of lands, persons, firms or corporations, into whose lands there is now no public road or public means of access, who desires an access road connecting his said land with the county public road system...may apply to the Commissioners Court....

"2. Upon the filing of such application the County Clerk shall issue a notice ... directed to the Sheriff or any Constable of the County, commanding him to summon such landowners as may be affected by the opening of said road ... to appear at the next regular term of the Commissioners Court to contest the same, if they so desire, and to testify ....

"3. At a regular term of the court, after due service of such notice, the court may hear evidence ... and issue an order declaring the ... public highway...."

When the full statute is read, it is perceived that the intent of the legislature was to have such roads run on property lines, not within the property of a single landowner, and to have these roads avoid hills, mountains, streams and inclosures. Prior to 1953, when an amendment was passed, this paragraph allowed ten freeholders or one or more persons living within an inclosure to make application for a road that would give them a nearer, better, or more practicable road to their church, mill, or county seat.... An amendment was passed in 1953 with the stated purpose of making accessible to the public "properties belonging to such private individuals as have been deprived of any means of access ... from the county public road system, and which properties are not now accessible to the general public...."

Decisions of the courts have stated that "the constitutionality of this article authorizing the creation of public highways across others' land to give landowners living within inclosures access to highways rests upon the obligation of the sovereignty to afford to each member of the community a reasonable means of enjoying the privileges and discharging the duties of a citizen".

There is very slight hope of a cemetery association having a road opened on the strength of this law. Cemetery associations needing relief from the inaccessibility of the cemeteries they administer might well lobby with the Legislature to have their special needs provided for, remembering always that as taxpayers the cemetery association members will have to pay for the condemnation of land for a roadway, construction of the roadway, etc.

This brings up the matter of cemetery maintenance by county commissioners, which is a legally-upheld duty of the county, but a cost to the taxpayers also. So you pay if you push a shovel or have your court use the county equipment to clean and maintain a cemetery.

TO SUMMARIZE: Basically, once a cemetery is dedicated as such and a burial has been made there, with the grave marked, that cemetery is inviolate. If any citizen wants the land used for any other purpose a court proceeding is required before the cemetery can be cancelled or destroyed. Even if the court declares that the cemetery is a nuisance, or if all the requirements for putting a highway or other public improvement on the land are complied with, there are inherent rights of the dead that must be complied with also. All of the graves, markers, fences, and other artifacts of the cemetery must be removed to some other inviolate space and another cemetery created, or space given in some pre-existing cemetery to the removed burials. This must be done according to law and not merely as a matter of land-use operations. Texas laws require that careful records be kept of all burials and reburials. County commissioners' courts and city councils are empowered to use public money to care for cemeteries. City councils can use eminent domain in some cases to establish cemeteries.

In cases of abuse of historic cemeteries, landowners may not know that they do not actually own the cemetery -- that they cannot, in fact, own land that has burials in it. The stories we hear of stock being grazed on land that has burials in it lead us to believe that only a case of

(continued on p. 67)

## MISPLACED MODIFIERS

"All ancestors are not admirable." Wouldn't you scream in protest if someone said that to you? Surely we believe that most of our ancestors are indeed admirable.

Negatives are the most frequently misplaced of all modifiers, it seems to me. A person might try to be modest by saying, "I must admit, all my ancestors were not law-abiding citizens," but actually there were only a few who were hanged as horse thieves! A fair-minded person would have to agree that not all ancestors were admirable, but that's a far cry from "All ancestors were not...".

Next after negative modifiers in frequency of misplacement are those pertaining to time. "In the next issue we are pleased to announce that our writers will be...". The writer did not wait for the next issue to make the announcement; he made it in this issue.

A newscaster may say: "Hopefully, we will have a list of victims tomorrow," which seems to indicate that he gloats on tragedy. He no doubt means that it is to be hoped that the list of victims will be released by tomorrow. "Hopefully, no one failed to be enumerated on this census." If any failed, it was not deliberately and with hope of being omitted. I am hopeful that all writers will use "hopefully" sparingly and understandingly.

\*Misplaced Possessive: - "the man who borrowed my wheelbarrow's wife...".

\*Misplaced (or Ambiguous) "Who": - "John Johnson married Mary Brown daughter of Joseph Brown and wife Sarah Thomas who predeceased him leaving three children." Who died before whom? Who had three children? Different punctuation could produce several meanings.

\*Misplaced (or Redundant) "Is": - "The main thing is, is that he did sign the deposition."

\*Misplaced S: - The modifier in Daylight Saving Time is singular. There is no reason to put an s on it, any more than there is to say "a Certs," "a Tums," or "a Huggies." Despite popular usage in advertising, one should say "Since I made a saving of 5% on the meat, of 2% on the bread, and of 3% on vegetables for the dinner party, I'll put my savings into a savings and loan association."

\*Misplaced "Literally": - "I was literally scared to death." [Then how can you be talking? Dead men tell no tales.] "He had literally hundreds of children." [By how many wives?] What you mean is "figuratively."

\*Misplaced Ancestor: - How many times does "My ancestor the V.I.P." turn out to be the husband of my wife's great-uncle's step-daughter? In my youth I was told that "our ancestor" invented the electric telegraph. Research revealed that the inventor, Samuel Finley Breese Morse (1791-1872), was a 4-great-grandson of Anthony Morse (d. 1686) who emigrated from Wiltshire, England, to Massachusetts in 1635 on the James. Anthony is believed to have been a cousin (degree unknown) of Samuel Morse (1587-1654) who came to Massachusetts on the Increase, sailing from Suffolk in 1635. I am a 9-great-granddaughter of the immigrant Samuel, so the relationship between the famous Samuel F.B. Morse and your humble editor is nothing to brag about!

## BOOK REVIEWS

THE KENTUCKY GAZETTE, 1801-1820, Genealogical and Historical Abstracts by Karen Mauer Green. Baltimore: Gateway Press, Inc., 1985. Hardbound; 6 x 9; 370 + pp.; fully indexed. Order from author at Box 12933, Gainesville FL 32604-0933.

Although not so numbered, this seems to be the second volume of abstracts from this newspaper that Mrs. Green has published. She prefaces the entries with a highly beneficial page of explanation and instructions for using the book.

She helpfully starts most entries with the name of the principal person involved, making it easier to scan a page. Exceptions: "Marriage:" - "Obituary:" - "A list of letters ..." - "News of the U.S. Senate mentions Mr. Breckinridge ..." - "Election returns mention ..." etc.

The heading for each issue of The Kentucky Gazette she has abstracted from consists of volume number, issue number, weekday, day, month, year; and there is sufficient space separating each issue.

The typeface, though necessarily small, is legible and commendably error-free. It certainly seems that Mrs. Green has extracted all apparent genealogical clues from the news items (though she advises that the reader check the original for any whose significance may have escaped her), and has arranged them in a clear and concise format. Many interesting details will delight or sadden the researcher, including a surprising number of separations and divorces for that era.

The entire book is a treasure house indeed for all who are doing research in Kentucky and the territory near it, for the Gazette often printed news of former Kentuckians who had migrated farther west, northwest or southwest. But, in the opinion of this reviewer, the index is "the jewel in the crown."

I recommend that readers scan the index subjects before looking for particular persons. If you know, for instance, that your people lived "on Hickman road," you will find 19 page numbers referring to that, and thus may be able to identify some of their neighbors (possibly relatives). Or if you a man's profession or occupation, you will find 11 references to Bakers, dozens to Mills, but only one to the owner of a Glue Manufactory.

Topics with a goodly number of page references include Apprentices, Attorneys, Auctioneers, Banks, Blacksmiths, Breweries, cities (alphabetically by name), counties (same), Coopers, Dancing Schools, Doctors, Elections, Horse Races, Infantry, Land Disputes (scores of them!), Militia, Millinery Shops, Millers, Ministers, Newspapers, Painters, Piano Fortes (one manufactory), Printers, Saddlers, Schools, Shoemakers, Slaves (usually named; often former owners are mentioned. Also a Free Blacks category), Tailors, Tanners, Taverns, Theater, Umbrella Makers, Weavers, Well Diggers ....

Items about others in the same category as the object of our search sometimes give us ideas about a new approach to our problem.

The index follows the spelling used in the Gazette, so one needs to look for variant spellings. A man might appear as Morrison, A., Archibald, Capt., Capt. A., Capt. Archibald--and the same span for Morrisson, for example.

So our abstracter gets A+ for thoroughness, but I'd be inclined to mark her down for the sequence pattern of the index. Not only are places and things found before people, but possessives before the plain surname. Thus we find Mill; Millar; Miller's Factory; Miller, Anderson; Millern; Millers [I had decided there was no such category since it was not with Miller's above]; and then Millersburg. "Morrison & Bruce", "Morrison farm", and "Morrison, Fisher & Sutton" also break the rules



I was taught, but no doubt they are considered obsolete after half a century!

Of course, the effort of searching for a few entries in the index is but a trifle compared to the benefits of researching in The Kentucky Gazette, 1801-1820. I heartily recommend it.

DIRECTORY OF FAMILY "ONE-NAME" PERIODICALS, 1983 edition, edited by J. Conrad. Paperbound, 8½ x 11, mimeographed, 67 pp., \$4 from Summit Publications, Box 222, Munroe Falls OH 44262.

1983 is the first year that one-name family periodicals have been published as a separate book, apart from A Directory of Genealogical Publications. This makes the listings more accessible and for that reason budding genealogists are more likely to comb this slim volume carefully. Taking advantage of one's own-name organizations' publications could save months of research and enable you to place your problems before really concerned eyes.

This Directory lists 800 such periodicals in the United States plus 256 in 13 other countries. The title of the publication is in all caps, over the name & address of the editor, plus number of issues per year (when known). Since subscription prices change, you are advised to send SASE with your inquiry.

There are 18 pages of one-name societies outside the United States. These include full names and addresses of the editors, and (on each page) the reminder to send International Reply Coupon with all inquiries.

While I do not care for grandiloquent or "cutesy" titles for genealogical books (primarily because they do not give the family name), punning names for family newsletters are another matter. In a way, such titles follow a highly respectable precedent--the so-called canting arms in heraldry, in which the surname is depicted by a charge on the escutcheon such as three fish in the arms of de Lucy (luce being a kind of fish) and a dog in those of Talbot (name of an extinct breed of dog). Alliteration is an effectual device used to make the title of the publication more attractive to eye and ear, also.

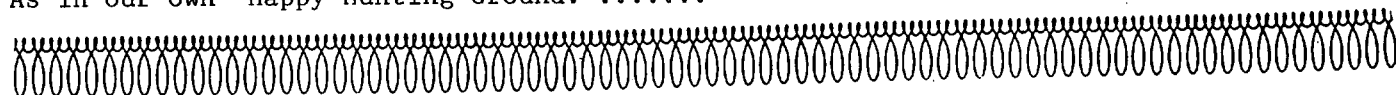
Obscure titles for the periodical publications of one-name family associations do not present the problem that they do on books on the library shelf, where scanners cannot spot pertinent genealogies. People who are tracing a certain surname are made aware of relevant newsletters by fellow researchers, as a rule. Otherwise, a beginning genealogist might assume that "Friend Family Newsletter" pertains to an anonymous Quaker family rather than to the Friend family; or that "Bell Chimes" is a treatise on carillons; or that "Truman Tribute" is a biography of our past president.

Some of the newsletter names listed in this directory which strike me as clever (or not) are: Aday To Remember, Bell Chimes, Brownfield Gleanings (Harvesting a field of grain comes to mind), Coffee Cousins Clearinghouse, Cook's Crier, Coursen Cousins, Cross Connections, Digging for Davis (Although it conjures up a grim picture of disturbing old graves, it is euphonious!), Despain Log Chain (Was the progenitor a lumberman? It's edited in Prosser WA), Etter Letter, Fisher Facts, Gilliams Galore, Goodenough Ghosts (That speaks volumes!), Gunn Salute, Hall of Fame (Does this mean famed Halls or a Hall of people by the name of Fame?), Harrison Heritage, Hawkes Talks (unlikely), Hawkshaw Hunting (Hawkshaw the detective in an 1863 play? or hunting with hawks? A nice double play on words), Keller Root Cellar, Knight Letter (Will the next generation know what a nightletter was?), Koch Kith and Kin (This amuses me because kith & kin is Scottish while Koch is German. Wonder if this branch calls it

coke or kotch?), Landers Landings (This will become even more appropriate as we proceed into outer space), Lastinger Links (more lasting?), the Light Family's Newsletter "Search Light" which makes sense as a noun or a verb, Our Long Line, the Lyons family's "Lyon's Tale," Morgan Migration, Nostrae Familae (I hope this is a typographical error--believe it should be Familiae), Pennington Pedigrees (dignified and alliterative), Pontius "Bridge Builder" (cleverly drawing attention away from Pontius Pilate to the Latin word for bridge, pons, pontis), Rushing Past (a little too breezy for my taste), Rusk Roundup (fine for the western branches), Stonewalls (We've all run into these occasionally!), Tabor Drums [This is a really arcane one. I for one was unaware that a tabor was a small drum.], Thomas Tracks, Timmons Treasures, True Newsletter (You can rely on every word in it?), Tullis Tracer, Tyler Trees [Rose trees? (inside joke for Texans)], Wilson Warehouse, Youel Log (This takes the cake. I do hope someone in this family is named Noel Youel).

The Matlocks-Medlocks editor employs a subtitle that might be applied to all: "They Multiplied." And I do think the editor of the Parrish Newsletter missed a bet by not calling that one the Parrish Register for the most-sought-after record in England! Confusion might arise in quoting from the Richmond Journal, as its title suggests a newspaper in Virginia.

But although I am normally user-friendly to puns, I am inclined to award the two-thumbed mitten to the slogan "Lowe News Is Good News"! Someone has defined a pun as the lowest form of wit, but it's fun to get right down to earth sometimes. As in our own "Happy Hunting Ground.".....



ANCESTRY'S GUIDE TO RESEARCH (Case Studies in American Genealogy) by Johni Cerny and Arlene Eakle. Salt Lake City: Ancestry Incorporated, 1985. Paper; 5½ x 8½; 368 pages; \$10.95 from publishers, Box 476, Salt Lake City UT 84110. Topic index; maps and charts.

Ancestry's Guide to Research is the most complete, compact one ever seen by this reviewer. Every beginner in genealogical research should study it, and most experienced researchers would profit by it also. At the risk of demands for equal time and free advertising, I would advise beginners to join Ancestry's Research Club to get this and many other advantages at a discount (\$39 value for \$24.95 at address given above).

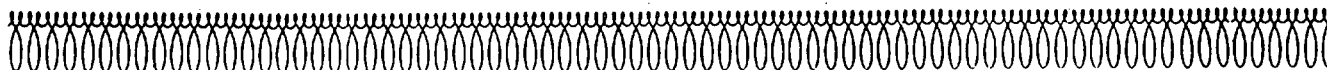
This Guide covers all the basic topics usually offered a beginner, plus thorough descriptions of methods used, step by step. Dozens of case studies, charts, and tips are included; such subjects as dates, variant spellings, effective letter-writing, oral interviewing, planning and organizing research, evaluating census and other data, tracing common surnames, compensating for burned courthouse records, finding elusive women, and tracing ethnic ancestors (such as Indian, black, German, Czech, etc.) -- all are exceedingly well covered.

There are some excellent maps showing early settlements and trails, sample pages demonstrating procedures that are recommended, and some rarely known sources are cited. Some badly needed but seldom-heard advice is given; i.e. (page 299), that merely copying names and dates from, say, a New England town's vital records does not prove that your Benjamin F. Foster was the son of a Benjamin Foster named therein. "The real proof of relationship comes from chains of evidence -- sources corroborated by other records, ... and many other small details from a variety of sources and careful searching." [emphasis mine] One record does not prove a link!

The book is well printed (hardly a typo!) and well written, though the authors seem to lack a firm grasp on the usage of who/whom, and call the Smithsonian an Institute -- minor lapses. Also, there's a confusing lack of co-ordination between names in the text and on charts starting with Fig. 5-1. Apparently, different charts were substituted after text was written.

But my only serious criticism is that in the excellent chapter entitled "Tracing an American Lineage" ["Pedigree" in the advertising brochure], they printed charts with adoptive parents in loco parentis, and no indication that Smith was not her real surname. They did not trace the lineage of Bertha Ruth (even though they had clues to her real parents) at all, but tracked down the ancestors of her foster parents. The explanation is in the text, true, but it could be very misleading for future generations who might see the charts but not read the text. It seems to me that genealogists should not give in to sentimental requests and set up false tables of descent, no matter how close the parties are, or even if there has been a legal adoption.

Descendants who, relying on such spurious data, might apply for membership in D.A.R. (for example) would be in for a painful shock!



COMPUTER GENEALOGY (A Guide to Research through High Technology) by Paul A. Andereck and Richard A. Pence. Salt Lake City: Ancestry Incorporated, 1985. Paper; 5½ x 8½; xiv + 280 pp.; \$12.95 from publishers at Box 476, Salt Lake City UT 84110. Illustrations; topic index; glossary; table of contents with chapter subheads.

To one who is being dragged kicking and screaming into the Age of Computers, this guide is astonishingly persuasive. It not only serves as a computer manual in general, carefully and understandably explaining the modus operandi, but also presents convincing arguments to the effect that computerizing is better in the long run--for some purposes.

My stand has been that I could write a book on the typewriter (now that I have automatic correction) faster than I could program my material into the computer and learn to utilize its shortcuts. But now, after minimal study of Computer Genealogy, I must admit that if I were ten years younger and \$10,000 richer, I'd probably invest my time and money in computerizing! However, the eyestrain factor is a weighty one, and I really despise the dot matrix (some letters are mere blobs, and that stupid zero!), and contend that most of the computer-produced charts in the book are barely legible. For my purposes, only the most deluxe model would do.


And if you think it's just because my eyes are worn out, I'll challenge you to a contest of spotting wrong fonts and typos!

All prejudice aside, I can honestly state that this book explains computer use better than any I've examined before (and I seriously shopped for one of the magic monsters not long ago). The authors seem ideally qualified to present their case.

To indicate the scope of Computer Genealogy, here is a list of the chapter titles: Computers and Genealogy--Converging Fields; Adjusting to the Computer Age; Reasons for Using a Computer; What Computer Hardware Does for You--and

How; What Computer Software Does for You--and How; Picking Computer Software; Stepping through the Use of a Genealogy Computer; Variations in Genealogy Software; Looking at the Future of Computer Genealogy; Where You Can Get Help in Getting Started.

This book is recommended to all genealogists who are contemplating the purchase of a personal computer, and to those who already have one but may not be getting the most out of it, "genealogy-wise".



#### SOME VIRGINIA RECORDS AT TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

In a lovely occurrence of serendipity, your editor came across an article about a seldom-used but valuable source of information pertaining to Virginians just in time for the Virginia-oriented issue of our Quarterly. In "Guide to Draper Papers" (Genealogy, January 1985) the estimable Mr. Willard Heiss sets forth the life and mission of grassroots historian Lyman C. Draper (1815-1891), and surveys the data he accumulated via original documents, personal interviews, and correspondence with knowledgeable men of his day.

A great many Virginians may be found in Draper's Revolutionary and Indian Wars Collections, as well as in the "Preston and Virginia Papers." We are fortunate to have in the Genealogy Collection at Texas State Library a vast amount of this treasure, including the book reviewed by Mr. Heiss: A Guide to the Draper Manuscripts (016.978/H232g) written by Josephine L. Harper in 1983. This supersedes earlier guides compiled by Thwaites and Kellogg, but their indexes for the frontier warfare collections should be consulted also, Mr. Heiss advises.

Books. Printed volumes pertaining to the Draper Collection of manuscripts held by Texas State Library are as follows:

Calendar of the Kentucky Papers (976.9/W753)

Calendar of the Tennessee and King's Mountain Papers (976.8/W753)

Chronicles of Border Warfare, or A History of the Settlement by the Whites, of Northwestern Virginia, and Indian Wars and Massacres in That Section of the State (975.4/W776c)

King's Mountain and Its Heroes (973.3/D791)

The Preston and Virginia Papers (975.5/W753)

Microfilm. Housed in cabinets in the area east of the entrance door are a goodly number of reels of microfilm of Draper manuscripts. (The complete set, consisting of 123 reels, some microfiche, and the printed guidebook, costs \$6,500.) In the drawer conspicuously marked DRAPER in boxes labeled MAN. 58-81, will be found one reel each of: Biographical Sketches; Georgia, Alabama & South Carolina Papers; Illinois Papers; also 8 reels of Kentucky, 1 of North Carolina, 2 of South Carolina, 3 of Tennessee and 3 of Virginia.

Also: Series 00 Pension Statements (Biographies of Trans-Alleghany pioneers and Indian fighters, being statements of military service by Revolutionary soldiers in the West - [prefaced by list of names therein])

Lastly, Series QQ - Preston Papers, Volumes 1-3 and Volumes 4-6--the book on microfilm.

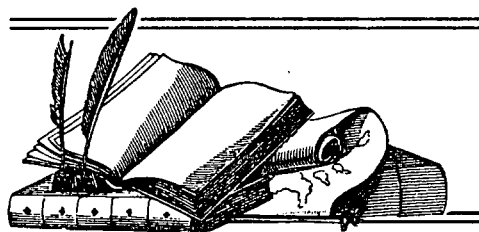
In another drawer, labeled Miscellaneous Records - Other States [i.e., other than Texas] are several reels pertaining to Dinwoodie Co, VA--deeds, wills, etc. There is also a reel of "County Court Records on Microfilm at Virginia State Archives" [probably an inventory list; I failed to examine it].

The last reel pertaining to Virginia that I found was one of Quaker records in Virginia compiled by Hinshaw--volume 6, which is also on the book shelves.

These are just a few of the Virginia records in our Genealogy Collection, which may have escaped your notice. If you look in the card file in the Title and Subject sections under Virginia you will find an excellent selection of other valuable reference books.

You may think you have "hit that brick wall" around your Virginia family, but you may find many gateways through it (besides the main gate, Swem's Index) at our prestigious Texas State Library.

P.S.: I just rediscovered about a hundred illustrated pages devoted to Virginia in The National Geographic Magazine, April 1929. It's worth going to another library to find, if not in Texas State. Try Perry-Castaneda or Austin Public!



CEMETERY LAW continued from p. 60

misunderstanding would explain such misconduct. The man who grazes his stock on land that has burials in it is committing a misdemeanor by desecrating a cemetery, but he probably does not know that. His neighbors who mention the matter to him should be prepared to deal with him with great tact and consideration. Nevertheless, it would be well if public opinion in Texas could establish some means of educating the public to the principles of good conduct with regard to cemeteries.

For the most part, the same laws that protect public cemeteries protect old, private cemeteries that have been neglected. The years of neglect do not cause the cemetery to be non-existent. It is still inviolate and not to be disturbed.

Reprinted by permission of the Texas Historical Commission, Austin."

From: "AROUND THE BEND", 1983 - No. 2.

## HAPPY HUNTING GROUND

Send queries to Mrs. H.H. Rugeley, 2202 W. 10, Austin TX 78703, NOT to AGS postoffice box. Include at least one date, place & first name in each query. Proofread your query carefully for clarity; it may be edited to our format. Use name or abbreviation of months, & two capital letters for states--no periods. Queries are free.

A. BROOKS LEDBETTER. Arthur Ledbetter was born of English parents in Brunswick Co, VA ca 1740. Seeking names and origin of the parents, who later moved to Overton Co, TN. Arthur m/1 Frances Brooks, a native of Ireland. Later wives: Frankie and Nancy. Where "in the West" in 1814 did Arthur drown? Tradition is that he was "a True Whig" and took an active part in American Revolution, but service records have not been found. Buckner, son of Arthur & Frances, was born in North Carolina in 1760.

B. BLACKWELL GIBSON. Need parents of Martha Gibson b. 14 Apr 1804, probably in Georgia. She m. Thrensbury Blackwell 18 Nov 1822; came to Texas in 1849 in a wagon train; settled in Parker Co. Also seeking Thrensbury's parents.

C. MERCER RICHARDS. Of the many William Richardses who served in the American Revolution, two married a Nancy Mercer. My William was born in King & Queen Co, VA on 28 Apr 1742 and died in Fayette Co, AL on 7 Feb 1836. Who were his parents and when did they come to America?

D. DEAN RICHARDS. Virginia (middle name might be Caroline) Dean was married to Cyrus White Richards in Choctaw Co, MS in early 1750s. When and where was she born to John Banks Dean & Susanna ---? Seeking more information about Great-great-grandfather Dean.

E. TRIPLETT. Needed: Maiden name of Lettice [Ed Note: sometimes a form of Letitia] who m. John Triplett of Virginia ca 1754. Also seeking her birthplace and date. Did John ever claim the five shillings his father Francis left him in his will?--Mrs. Lou Ellen Burton, 6408 Betty Cook Dr, Austin TX 78723 (512) 926-7028

? ?

A. CASEY HOPKINS JACKSON ROUNDTREE. Will exchange information on Willis H. Hopkins (b. 1821 NC) who married in Campbell Co, GA, 1846, Margaret Jackson (b. 1824 GA). They lived at St. Elmo near Austin (Travis Co) TX ca 1870 till death 1904. Children: William Jackson, Sarah E., Berry (my grandfather), Jane, Charles, Julia (m. C.H. Casey), & Emma Josephine (m. G.W. Roundtree).

B. HOPKINS MAYFIELD McELROY. Will exchange data on Allen McElroy (b. 1828 TN) who married in Lincoln Co, TN, 1849, Lutecia Mayfield (b. 1832 TN). Listed on 1880 census, Travis Co, TX. Children: Thomas, Allie Elnora (my grandmother), Annie, Charles & W.N. One T.E. McElroy of Hays Co, TX, sold land to Berry and Allie (McElroy) Hopkins of Caldwell Co, TX in 1895. Was that her brother?--Tom R. Hopkins, 1830 So. Valentine St, Lakewood CO 80228

? ?

DOWNS HOWARD. Looking for descendants of Stephen Howard who lived in DeWitt Co, TX in 1865. He was in DeSoto Co, MS in 1850 with children: Mary, Joseph, Jordan, Thomas, Martha, Ann and Emily. Martha m. O'Riley Downs in 1865 in DeWitt Co.--Mrs. Mary Beth Lozo, Star Rt. 2, Box 233-E, Canyon Lake TX 78130

? ?

HARROD/HEROD/HERROD JOHNSTON MOLLEY RINGO TANING/TOONIA/TUNIA TOWNSEND.

Rev. William Harrod, Baptist minister, died in Summer 1866 near Cadaretta, Calhoun Co, MS. In 1837 he was second pastor of Bethany Baptist Church in NW Calhoun Co. Baptist records state that his effects passed into the hands of his children and grandchildren, some of whom were in Texas. Order of births of children unknown, except males found in census: Eli (b. 1807 SC) m. Nancy Johnston; Jacob (b. 1810 SC) m. ?; Elijah (b. 1813 SC) m. Martha C. Ringo; William (b. 1823 AL) m. E. Townsend; John (b. 1827 AL) m. Sophia ---, and Phillopha (b.?). Daughters: Mary, Jane, Martha, Elizabeth & Priscilla. Need more data.

Rev. Wm. Harrod's first wife Sarah (Tunia? Taning? Toonia?) died after 1850 census. Believe he m/2 after 1855 Mrs. Susannah Molley. Wish to correspond with descendants of any Harrod/Herrod/Herod who was in Texas by 1866. Will refund all postage & copying costs.--Mrs. G.W. Henson, 213 Oakdale, Pasadena TX 77506

? ?

FOSTER FURGUESON KIRBY McLENDON WOMACK. G.W. Furgueson in 1825 had land in Texas between Galveston Bay & Turtle Bay. Was he the father of James Furgueson, who in 1842 m. Telitha Kirby in Montgomery Co, TX? Was her father George or Isaiah Kirby (in Texas by 1834)? Seeking Melinda "Millie" (Womack) Foster McLendon, on 1870 census with son-in-law in Lamar Co, TX. Will answer all letters.--Mrs. Mildred A. Jones, 706 W. La Plata Dr, Farmington NM 87401

? ?

HOSKINS JACKSON McCARLEY. My mother was Annie Laurie Hoskins. I am seeking information on ancestors of Robert Hoskins, b. TN ca 1830; moved to MS ca 1838; m. Miranda C. McCarley in Holly Springs (Marshall) MS 19 Dec 1853 (I have their marriage certificate). Cannot find him or parents on census of TN or MS, but he was on 1860 census of Smith Co, TX. His Texas Confederate Pension Application states that he came to Texas ca 1858. His Texas death certificate gives father: John Hoskins; mother: Falila Jackson. Any help will be appreciated.--Katherine Walters, 415 E. Frazier, Tyler TX 75701

? ?

FARRAR FERGUSON PARKER. Where did these Parkers go after the 1850 census of DeSoto Parish, LA? Any information welcome. Matthew Parker 42 b. TN; Lucinda 39 b. SC; Robert 20; Mary Jane 18; Belzora 16; John C. 14; Rufus 12; William L. 8; Margaret C. 6; Frances C. 5; Dolisco 4; Jesse D. 2. Mary Jane m. F.L. Farrar & Belzora m. Justis Ferguson.--Margaret Farrar McDonald, 411 Farhills Drive, Austin TX 78731

? ?

A. ALEXANDER CRENSHAW LITTLE NELSON. Searching for descendants of Dr. Hiram Lucius Little (b. 1821 KY) who moved to Meridian (Bosque) TX ca 1855. Children: John, Mortimer, Susan (m. --- Crenshaw), Catherine (m. T.C. Alexander), and Georgia (m. John Nelson).

B. COONFIELD. Seeking descendants of Benjamin Wiley Coonfield, a school teacher (b. 1844 IN). Around 1905 he moved to Waco (McLennan) TX with 2nd wife Samantha and children: Ruby (b. 1899 AR), Charles Ruben (b. 1901 AR), & Emmer Gertrude (b. 1905 OK). Any help appreciated.--Mrs. Dorline Teegardin, 1223 North Elm St, Eureka KS 67045

? ?

AKER\_HINES. Need parents of Thomas Jefferson Aker (b. ca 1818) who married Eva Hines in Sep 1839, Wythe Co, VA; six children. He m/2 Rachael --- between 1871 & 1878; on 1880 census of Cocke Co, TN. Any assistance welcome.--Mrs. Martha (Aker) Askew, 3308 Bryker Dr, Austin TX 78703

? ?

A. NEELY ROGERS. Are any descendants researching on family of Alexander Rogers who is buried in Caldwell Co, TX? He came to Texas from Conway Co, AR ca 1849. Sons were Lewis Cass & Radford D. Daughter Amanda M. m. Ferrell Neely; all in 1880 Caldwell Co census. Please write if you have any clues.

B. HAMILTON. Seeking data on descendants of John Hamilton of Franklin Co, TN. The orphans of Grantham Taylor Hamilton are said to have been brought to Texas, where Frank resided in Austin, James in Waco, & William in McGregor (McLennan). [Editor's Note: When? Always put some kind of date in queries!] Any help appreciated.--Ms Geraldine E. Cook, 992 Viejo Dr, DCBE, Granbury TX 76048

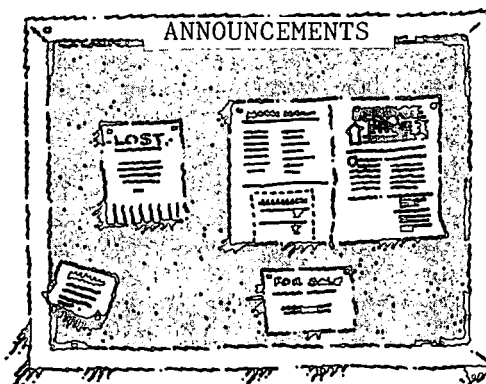
? ?

CYRUS PORTER. Seeking information on Ann/Ane Mariah Porter who m. Charles Volney Cyrus in Sep 1869 in or near Pulaski (Giles) TN. On 1880 Census of Maury Co, TN this couple appears with 6 of 8 children. Ann and both parents born VA. She was my father's mother--any help appreciated.--Mrs. Addie Scales (Cyrus) Wall, 250 E. Alameda # 608, Santa FE NM 87501.

? ?

A GOOD IDEA! Although we do not normally have advertising in our AGS Quarterly, as a public service we announce a new publication "aimed at returning heirlooms and identified photos to interested family members. Each issue lists letters, baptismal certificates, family Bibles, and other

items for sale by antique dealers and individuals around the country, indexed by family name, locality, and subject." Annual subscription \$12 for libraries, \$2 more for individuals, from Stuempeges' Genealogical Clearinghouse, Box 41001, Bellevue, Pittsburgh PA 15202.



FOR SALE: First Survey of City of Mexia Cemeteries [Limestone Co, TX] 180 pp. \$12.75 + \$1.50 for mailing. Address Bernice Bennett Cher, Route 1, Box 41, Mexia TX 76667.





## WHERE IS THAT TOWN? SOME ANSWERS

In the March 1985 issue of AGS Quarterly, we listed many Texas towns and communities that were mentioned in Texas Ranger Indian War Pensions by Robert W. Stephens. We noted that we had been unable to locate some of them and would appreciate the help of our readers.

It is most gratifying to report that eight of them have responded. First, Robin Zimmerman (daughter-in-law of our late lamented member Iris Zimmerman) called me, then most generously sent a map of Burnet County with these communities circled in red: FAIRLAND on County Road 121 northwest of Marble Falls; FAIRLAND COMMUNITY nearby on 122; SMITHWICK COMMUNITY on 1431 near Post Oak Creek; LAKE VICTOR on 2340 north of Burnet. She also noted that ROUND MOUNTAIN (Blanco County) is approximately 12 miles south of Marble Falls on Highway 281. Many thanks to Robin.



In her typically helpful way, Jean Halden Walker sent some of her inimitable memos: "There are 2 branches of San Gabriel River in (thru) W'mson Co, TX. The Haldens & Snows & such in Georgetown & Florence & Andice & Bertram & Leander & Round Rock referred to the lower branch as 'South Gabriel'. Perhaps Scarbrough's Land of Good Water gives specific location of a settlement so called. ... GABRIEL MILLS [is] near Andice in W'mson Co. ... mentioned in Land of Good Water. ... HUDSON'S BEND (Travis Co) is in curve of the Colorado beyond Marshall Ford (Mansfield Dam) up the hill & over to Bee Caves Road (Lohman's Crossing)."

Dr. Johnnie Reeves also located HUDSON'S BEND for us as above the old Marshall Ford Dam (now named Mansfield Dam), and Judge Thomas C. Ferguson added that it is "right next to Lakeway" [on F.M. 620. The dam is on Lake Travis.]

The judge had this to say about SOUTH GABRIEL: [It was] "on the South Gabriel river just about south of the town of Bertram. ... When the railroad was built in 1882 it missed South Gabriel and established the town of Bertram. ... some 13 residences and two or three business buildings were moved bodily" from South Gabriel to Bertram.

Also: "GABRIEL MILLS is in Williamson County, just about east from Bertram ... It was settled about 1849 by Sam Mather and his family and the Brenzendine [Brizendine?] family, and did have a postoffice at one time." Thanks, Judge!

Among several people who took me up on the offer to Xerox sketches of Indian War pensioners (AGS Quarterly XXVI:11) was Malcolm H. Hudson, Genealogy Director of Hudson Family Association (South). He sent a plat map (undated) of the Hudson Bend area (showing many Hudson, Jolly, and Tonget/Tongate/Toungate families), as well as a number of charts and pages of interesting genealogical data. Because of space limitations, we can only record here that Hudson['s] Bend was named either for Edward Hudson Jr. (who was killed there by a falling tree in 1868) or for his nephew Wiley Hudson (who moved to Texas in 1846).

Anyone having southern Hudson connections would do well to take advantage of the excellent family research already accomplished by joining the Hudson Family Association (South), located at Route Seven, Del Monte Place, Longview, Texas 75602.



## EDITOR'S PAGE

While indexing the March issue of our Quarterly, I was mortified to notice how many typing errors I had made. Please excuse me! I had a brand-new typewriter and did not become aware of having struck a wrong key as I had before--I must have been overawed at the new feel and fantasized that I would not make mistakes, so I did not proofread as thoroughly as I should have done.

Officially, it is named the Smith-Corona Ultrasonic 250, but I call this high-tech contraption my Sonic Boon. She can center a title or correct an error (if I see it) like magic. Since I retired and taught myself to type I have worked my way through countless rolls of white tape laboriously inserted beneath the ribbon to remove mistakes, then gallons of liquid opaque, and (most recently) hundreds of correction cartridges. I wish I had measured the time it took me to remove the film cartridge, insert correction cartridge, tediously return to the beginning of the error, retype, remove correction cartridge, insert black cartridge, back up, and retype. Exasperation often brought on another error at that point.

I can't find words laudatory enough to describe the magic way a correction is accomplished now. At the touch of one key, the Automatic Word Eraser gobbles up a word or a line as fast as a jet streaks across the sky--and with less noise.

\*\*\*\*\*

Another thing I noticed in indexing is that the Rangers (pages 11-21) tended to marry more than once, and not infrequently to the widow of a comrade in arms. There is a surprising number of Rangers in the book who were named Francis Marion, suggesting that their fathers fought under that daring Revolutionary general (as-miringly dubbed the Swamp Fox) in South Carolina.

\*\*\*\*\*

Repondez, s'il vous plait! . . .

Your editor would welcome any feedback on our Quarterly--what you like and what you don't like about it. We editors sometimes wonder if all the lists of names we alphabetize and type are a waste of time, and are delighted to hear if one proves worthwhile to one of our readers.

Also, I would like to hear from someone who wishes to try her/his hand at putting together our publication and/or ghostwriting a family history. I have one that I need help on, as I just don't seem to find enough time to finish it. If you are interested, please call 477-7313 before 7:30 p.m.

\*\*\*\*\*

## A FAMILY TRADITION

My mother's cousin Tom was the daring, the unconventional one in the family. In his youth he rode with Pancho Villa for a while; in his maturity, he was a pioneer in the field of raising and selling St. Augustine grass.

That put him dangerously near the class of yardman; his name was not mentioned often in our branch of the family. Then came word that Cousin Tom's green grass had turned to gold, and he was acclaimed an entrepreneur.

This new status made Tom something of an authority figure in the eyes of the clan. Well, perhaps that is too harsh a judgment on the family. Maybe it was because he was the namesake of the patriarch that his opinion on family tradition and such was given such wide credence. At any rate, he settled the matter once and for all time, when the primmest cousin protested against the addition of

and for all time, when the primmest cousin protested against the addition of liquor to the Christmas eggnog.

Turning to another cousin, Tom assumed the role of Solomon thus: "Miller, don't you remember that warm, fruity aroma that emanated from Grampah H\_\_\_ when we children sat on his knee? Well, that wasn't from mincemeat pie, you know!" he concluded, generously pouring in the brandy.

At least, that's the way I remember the story was told to me--but you know how family traditions can get warped! ---H.H.R.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HAVE YOU ANY TEXAS ANCESTORS?

If some of your ancestors were born, married, died, or lived at some time in Texas, YOU AND THOSE ANCESTORS MAY BE INCLUDED IN A NEW BOOK which is currently being compiled. Stagecoach Library for genealogical research is preparing the first volume of An Index to Texas Ancestors, which will list them by name, with year and place of birth, death and marriage (each wife listed separately), plus the Texas counties in which they lived.

Fees are minimal; the deadline is approaching; write promptly for details so you won't list the boat. Address: Stagecoach Library, 1840 South Wolcott Court, Denver CO 80219.

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTES ON ETHNIC GROUPS: In Genealogy No. 90, January 1985, can be seen an interesting article entitled "Cherokee Indian Research Collection." Also some very informative material about Irish Quakers, including a 9-page photocopy of original records of the establishment of Meetings in Ireland during 1654-1750.

Another ethnic group, some 4,000 Scottish immigrants are spotlighted in a review of Volume II of Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America by David Dobson. All you Caledoniaphiles should examine it at Texas State Library soon.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WORKERS ON AGS SESQUICENTENNIAL PROJECTS

The chairman of the Steering Committee is Mr. Tommy Lee Miles, and the members are: Mr. John Barron, Mrs. Ralph A. Bickler, Mrs. Sarah Clagett, Mrs. Sam G. Cook, Judge Thomas C. Ferguson, Mrs. H.R. Gentry, Mrs. J.B. Golden, Mrs. David C. Gracy, Mrs. Mary Frances Kiefer, Mrs. R.D. Lozo, Mrs. H.K. Lyon, Mr. Sam Montgomery, Mrs. Emily D. Park, Dr. Johnnie Reeves, Mrs. H.H. Rugeley, Miss Lois Stoneham, and Mrs. Charles A. Walker.

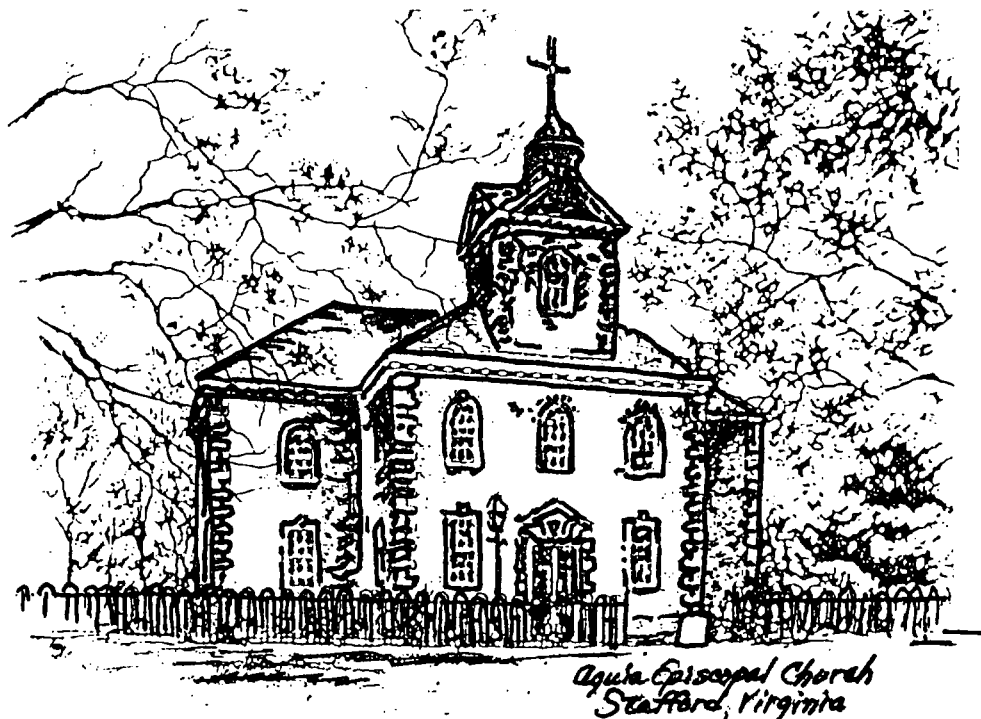
The Publicity Chairman is Mrs. Billy J. Kaiser.

State Cemetery Inventory: Mrs. David C. Gracy, chairman; Mrs. R.A. Benson, Mrs. H.R. Gentry, Mrs. H.H. Rugeley.

Audited Military Debts: Dr. Johnnie Reeves, chairman; Messrs John Barron, Olan W. Caffey, Clarence Guelker, Putnam W. Monroe, Clay W. Seaton.

Texas Revolutionary Pensions: Mr. John Barron, chairman; Mrs. Nan Polk Brady, Mrs. H.R. Gentry, Mrs. Gerard Goudreau.

The inventory of the State Cemetery is being taken in person, in the field, on our knees. The other two projects consist of abstracting records in the Texas State Archives. We plan to publish one or more books on each of these projects, beginning in 1986, the Texas Sesquicentennial Year.



A  
N  
C  
E  
S  
T  
O  
R  
  
L  
I  
S  
T  
I  
N  
G  
S

*Aquia Episcopal Church  
Stafford, Virginia*

Aquia, oldest church on record in Overwharton Parish, Stafford Co, Va. was the church attended by the early Foxworthy's. The original building stands unchanged from Colonial days on a hill just off the Washington-Richmond highway not far from Stafford Co. courthouse. It is built in the form of a cross. On the top is an observatory with an extensive view. The old fashioned square pews are still preserved and the pulpit is an unusual three tiers. A bronze crucifix in the church, dedicated 5 Oct 1930, bears this inscription: "Erected to commemorate the founding of the first English speaking Catholic settlement in the colony of Virginia. Col. Giles Brent, deputy governor of Maryland 1643, with his sisters, Margaret and Mary Brent, settled at Aquia in 1647. Their nephew, George Brent, King's attorney general 1686, member of the House of Burgesses, 1688 petitioned and obtained from James II King of England, a proclamation of religious freedom for all people settling in the colony of Brenton. February 10th, 1687."

Early rectors were: Rev. Alexander Scott 1710-1738, unmarried. Rev. John Moncure 1738-1764, a Scotchman of Huguenot descent, married Frances Brown, daughter of Dr. Gustavus Brown of Maryland. Revs. Mr. Green, Mr. Clement Brooke, Mr. Robert Buchanan, Mr. Thomas Allen, and Mr. Wall.

Copied from parish records by Eloise Foxworthy Barber:  
SARAH FOXWORTHY married Daniel GREEN, 16 October 1750.  
THOMAS FOXWORTHY married Sarah NUBAL, 25 December 1751.  
NICHOLAS FOXWORTHY married Mary JORDON, 26 Jan 1752.  
JOHN FOXWORTHY married Sarah NORTHCUTT, 29 Sept 1751.  
JOHN FOXWORTHY, son of Sarah & Thomas, born 2 Feb 1753.  
CATHERINE FOXWORTHY, daughter of Nicholas & Mary, born 23 Mar 1753.  
WILLIAM FOXWORTHY, son of John & Sarah, born 1 April 1753.  
SAKY FOXWORTHY, daughter of John & Sarah, born 1 Feb 1756.  
THOMAS FOXWORTHY, son of John & Sarah, born 12 May 1758.

William Foxworthy is my great.-great.-great-grandfather.

Blanche Kelly, 2324 Ave. O, Galveston, Tx. 77550

# FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name WILLIAM FOXWORTHY

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
National Archives, Will. court records, Census, Marr. Bonds, "Foxworthy Genealogy" by Helen Emmons	Birth	1	Apr	1753	Prince William Co.		Va.	
	Chr'nd				(then Stafford Co)			
	Mar.	19	May	1778	Pr. William Co.		Va.	
	Death	17	June	1837	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence Pr. William Co., Va; Mason & Fleming Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. Rev. War

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. none

His Father John F. Foxworthy Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Northcutt

## Wife's Full Maiden Name CLARISSA CALVERT

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	19	May	1758	Prince William Co.		Va.	
Chr'nd							
Death			1846	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
Burial							

Compiler Blanche Kelly Places of Residence same as husband

Address 2324 Ave. O Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Galveston 77550 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. none

Date 17 Apr 1985 Her Father William Calvert Mother's Maiden Name Hannah

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	SARAH (SALLIE) Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> RODHAM KENNER	Birth			1779	Pr. William Co.		Va.	
		Mar.			1805	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Death			1849	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Burial							
2	WILLIAM Jr. Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> ELIZABETH HESTER	Birth			1781	Pr. William Co.		Va.	
		Mar.	23	Sep	1811	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Death			aft 1850			Missouri	
		Burial							
3	JOHN Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> ELIZABETH CALVERT	Birth	27	Nov	1782	Pr. William Co.		Va.	
		Mar.	24	Mar	1808	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Death	23	May	1857	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Burial							
4	SAMUEL Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> MARY ANN CALVERT	Birth	4	Oct	1788	Pr. William Co.		Va.	#2 wife
		Mar.	1	10	Mar	1814		Ohio	Dorcas
		Death	9	June	1875	Fleming Co.		Ky.	Davis
		Burial							
5	THOMAS Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> NANCY EVANS *	Birth			1790	Pr. William Co.		Va.	* #2
		Mar.	22	Dec	1814	Fleming Co.		Ky.	husband
		Death			Nov 1830	Fleming Co.		Ky.	Joseph
		Burial							Frizell
6	DELILAH Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> ISAAC EVANS	Birth			1792	Pr. William Co.		Va.	
		Mar.	1	25	Mar	1814	Fleming Co.	Ky.	#2 husband
		Death				Fleming Co.		Ky.	Obed Nute
		Burial							
7	CHARLOTTE Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> JOHN W. FLEMING	Birth	ca		1795	Mason Co.		Ky.	
		Mar.	12	Feb	1816	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Death							
		Burial							
8	ALEXANDER (SANDY) Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> NANCY GLASCOCK	Birth	3	Mar	1803	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Mar.	2	Apr	1821	Fleming Co.		Ky.	
		Death	28	July	1870	Chambersburg,		Indiana	
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

## FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name William Herbert

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca.	1733				England	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death	Will probated: Sept. 3, 1776, Fincastle Co., Va.						
Burial							

Places of Residence Superintendent of Lead Mines on New River in S.W. Va.  
 Occupation Church Affiliation Presby. Military Rec. Lord Dunmores  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. War  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah -----

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Mrs. H. Cragon

Address 7950 Mesa Trails

City, State Austin, Tx. 78731

Date April 22, 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

2) Francis Day

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Full Name of Spouse* Mary Christian (?)	Birth	June	1761		Fincastle Co. Va. (?)			
		Mar.		1786		(?)			
		Death			1831	Lead Mines, Va.			
		Burial							
2	Joanna Full Name of Spouse* Lawrence Stephens	Birth			1764	Fincastle Co. Va.			
		Mar.			1787				
		Death	15 Mar	1845					
		Burial				near Barren Springs, Va.			
3	Thomas Full Name of Spouse* Sarah Crockett	Birth	25 June	1773		Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.	13 Jan	1792		Wythe Co. Va.			
		Death			Nov 1816	White Co Tenn.			
		Burial							
4	Martha (Patsy) Full Name of Spouse* Josiah Bell	Birth							
		Mar.			1793	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

## FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Herbert (also spelled Harbert)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25	June	1773	Wythe County, Va.			
Chr'd							
Mar.	13	Jan	1792	Wythe County, Va.			
Death		Nov	1816	White Co. Tennessee			
Burial							

Places of Residence Wythe Co., Va. and White Co. (Sparta) Tenn.

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Herbert

Mother's Maiden Name Sarah

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Crockett

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	16	July	1773	Wythe County, Va.			
Chr'd							
Death	15	Sept	1854	Madison Co. Tenn.			
Burial				near Denmark, Madison Co. Tenn.			

Compiler Mrs. H. Cragon

Address 7950 Mesa Trails

City, State Austin, Tx. 78731

Date April 22, 1985

Places of Residence Wythe Co. Va., White Co. Tenn., Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James Crockett

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Drake

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James Full Name of Spouse* Frances Rice	Birth	19	Apr.	1793	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death			1836	White Co. Tenn.			
		Burial							
2	William Full Name of Spouse* Mary Waddell	Birth	22	Dec	1794	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.	31	Dec	1829	Madison Co. Tenn.			
		Death	21	June	1865	Brownsville, Texas			
		Burial				Old City Cemetery, Columbus, Texas			
3	John Full Name of Spouse* Narcissa Cherry	Birth	22	Feb.	1797	Wythe Co., Va.			
		Mar.	4	July	1827				
		Death	31	May	1877	Memphis, Tenn.			
		Burial							
4	Mary (Polly) Full Name of Spouse* Theodorick B. Rice	Birth	22	Apr	1799	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death	8	May	1866	Denmark, Madison Co., Tenn.			
		Burial							
5	Nancy Full Name of Spouse* James H. Jenkins	Birth	15	Oct	1800	Wythe Co., Va.			
		Mar.	4	July	1820				
		Death	8	Jan	1889	Columbus, Colorado Co. Texas			
		Burial							
6	Aseneth Full Name of Spouse* James Johnson	Birth	27	Jan	1803	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Crockett Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	15	Dec	1805	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death	15	Nov	1885	Lockhart, Texas			
		Burial							
8	Ephraim Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	9	Dec	1807	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death			died young				
		Burial							
9	Stephen Full Name of Spouse* Mary Vinson	Birth	15	Jan	1809	Wythe Co. Va.			
		Mar.							
		Death	4	Dec	1909	Colorado Co., Texas			
		Burial							
10	Nathaniel Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		June	1811	Wythe Co. Texas			
		Mar.							
		Death			after 1875	in Mariposa, California			
		Burial							



**FAMILY GROUP No.**

**Husband's Full Name** Thomas Herbert (also spelled Harbert)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Sarah Crockett

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Mrs. H. Cragon

Places of Residence

Address 7950 Mesa Trails

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Austin, Texas 78738

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date April 22, 1985

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	11.	Birth	11	June	1813	White Co. Tenn.			
	<u>Elizabeth</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>John Jenkins</u>	Death	28	Nov.	1898				
		Burial				near Field's store, Waller, Texas			
	12.	Birth	4	Jan	1816	White Co. Tenn.			
	<u>Sarah</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>Trenton Connor</u>	Death		1883		Borden, Texas			
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Name of Compiler Martha A. Askew

Address 3308 Bryker Dr.

City, State Austin, Texas 78703

Date March 12, 1985

# Ancestor Chart

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_.

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

## 4 JEFFERSON MITCHELL AKER

b. 14 Sept. 1847  
p.b. Elk Creek, Va. (Grayson Co.)  
m. 14 Sept. 1870  
d. 19 Dec. 1929  
p.d. Grandview, Texas

## 2 GEORGE TOM AKER

b. 11 July 1871  
p.b. Va.  
m. 26 July 1895  
d. 5 March 1949  
p.d. Ft. Worth, Texas

## 5 ALBERTA LOUISE PAINTER

b. 8 Dec. 1850  
p.b. Hillsville, Va. (Carroll Co.)  
d. 21 April 1934  
p.d. Ft. Worth, Texas

## 1 MARTHA AKER

b. 27 Oct. 1905  
p.b. Cleburne, Texas  
m. 31 May 1929  
d.  
p.d.

## 6 JESSIE MERCER GUNN

b. ca 1816  
p.b. Georgia  
m.  
d. 3 Sept. 1881  
p.d. Johnson Co., Tex.

## 3 CARRIE GUNN

b. 28 July 1872  
p.b. Johnson Co., Tex.  
d. 17 Feb. 1939  
p.d. Ft. Worth, Texas

## 7 AMANDA A. GRAY

b. CA. 1816  
p.b. Georgia  
d. 3 Sept. 1881  
p.d. Grandview, Texas

## 8 THOMAS JEFFERSON AKER

b. CA. 1818  
p.b. Wythe Co., Va.  
m. 5 Sept. 1839  
d.  
p.d.

## 9 EVA HINES

b. 16 April 1815  
p.b.  
d. 5 Nov. 1979  
p.d. Ashe Co., N.C.

## 10 GEORGE K. PAINTER

b. 8 Jan. 1825  
p.b. Wythe Co., Va.  
m. 23 Nov. 1846  
d. 1863  
p.d.

## 11 ELIZABETH (BETTIE) PAINTER

b. 9 Aug. 1829  
p.b. Wythe Co., Va.  
d. 2 July 1880  
p.d. Seville, Tenn.

## 12 MOSES GUNN

b. 6 May 1792  
p.b. W. Va.  
m. 1810/1820  
d. 25 July 1825  
p.d. Coosa Co., Ala.

## 13 ELIZABETH A. DRIVER

b. ca. 1783  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

## 14 SEABORN B. GRAY

b. 5 May 1785  
p.b. S.C./N.C.  
m. 31 Jan 1781 (Orange Co., N.C.)  
d. 20 Nov.  
p.d.

## 15 CATHERINE GERMANY

b. 80

16 b. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

17 b. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

18 b. 3 Dec. 1788 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

19 d. 14 June 1852 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

20 b. 1 Dec. 1786 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

21 d. 12 May (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

22 b. 1799 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

23 b. 1800 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

24 b. 14 Mar. 1765 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

25 b. ca. 1758 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

26 b. (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

27 b. (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

28 b. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

29 b. (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

30 b. (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

31 b. MARY

Lawrence Antolani

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Martha Askew Person No. 1 on this chart is the same as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_ Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Address 3308 Bryker Dr.

City, State Austin, Texas 78703

Date 20 March 1985

Date of Birth  
Place of Birth  
Date of Marriage  
Date of Death  
Place of Death

4 DENNIS BRUNO WOLF  
(Father of No. 2)  
b. 9 Oct. 1910  
p.b. Cornhill, Texas  
m. 2 Oct. 1934 (Granger)  
d.  
p.d.

2 FRANKIE LOUIS WOLF  
(Father of No. 1)  
b. 27 Aug. 1936  
p.b. Williamson Co., Tex.  
m. 19 Jan. 1957  
d.  
p.d.

5 OTILLIE ZRUBEK  
(Mother of No. 2)  
b. 10 March 1910  
p.b. Granger, Texas  
d.  
p.d.

1 PATRICIA ANN WOLF  
b. 24 Jan. 1958  
p.b. Austin, Texas  
m. 31 May 1980  
d.  
p.d.

6 WILLIE VANCE VYKUKAL  
(Father of No. 3)  
b. 21 Jan. 1911  
p.b. Frenstat, Texas  
m. 18, Oct. 1932 (Frenstat)  
d.  
p.d.

3 MARTHA JEAN VYKUKAL  
(Mother of No. 1)  
b. 14 Aug. 1937  
p.b. Caldwell, Texas  
d.  
p.d.

7 ROSA LEE PIVONKA  
(Mother of No. 3)  
b. 9 Nov. 1911  
p.b. Frenstat, Texas  
d.  
p.d.

JOHN PETER WOLF (VOLK)  
(Father of No. 4)  
b. 4 Dec. 1869  
p.b. Volanicich, Moravia  
m. 1892  
d.  
p.d.

10 LOUIS URBAN ZRUBEK  
(Father of No. 5)  
b. 7 May 1871  
p.b. EUROPE (Czech)  
m.  
d. 9 Jan. 1929  
p.d. Granger, Texas

11 MARIE (MARIANA) LOJKASEK  
(Mother of No. 5)  
b. 23 Dec. 1878  
p.b.  
d. 27 Aug. 1940  
p.d. Granger, Texas

12 JOE F. VYKUKAL  
(Father of No. 6)  
b.  
p.b. Europe (Czech)  
m.  
d. 1962  
p.d. Burleson Co., Texas

ANNIE AGNES HUDEC  
(Mother of No. 6)  
b. 22 Sept. 1883  
p.b. Fayette Co., Texas  
d. 12 Nov. 1976  
p.d. Caldwell, Texas

14 LUDWIG PIWONKA  
(Father of No. 7)  
b. 18 Nov. 1886  
p.b. Frelsburg, Texas  
m.  
d. 12 May 1970  
p.d. Caldwell, Texas

15 FRANCES HRUSKA  
(Mother of No. 7)  
b. 16 Nov. 1890

16 JAN (JOHN) WOLF  
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 1843  
m.  
d. 1929

17 JOSEPHINE JARMA  
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 1847  
d. 1922

18  
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.

19  
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.

20 JAN (JOHN) ZRUBEK  
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 2 July 1831  
m.  
d. 16 Sept. 1875

21 TEREZIE MUHLBERGER  
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 25 June 1838  
d.

22 JOHN LOJKASEK  
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 23 June 1858  
m.  
d. 21 Apr. 1907

23 MARIANA MOHYLA  
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 15 Feb. 1858  
d. 13 Apr. 1941

24  
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.

25  
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.

26  
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.

27  
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.

28  
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.

29  
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.

30  
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.

Name of Compiler Martha Askew  
Address 3308 Bryker Dr.  
City, State Austin, Texas 78703  
Date 16 March 1985

*Ancestor Chart*  
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_.

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

4 **ANDREW SCHROEDER**

(Father of No. 2)

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

2 **JOSEPH LOUIS SCHROEDER**

(Father of No. 1)

b. 15 Jan 1916  
p.b. Newark, N. J.  
m. 18 Jan. 1946  
d.  
p.d.

5 **BARBARA ROSE REINHART**

(Mother of No. 2)

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

1 **LAWRENCE FRANCIS SCHROEDER**

b. 11 Oct. 1946  
p.b. McAllen, Texas  
m. 25 July 1981  
d.  
p.d.

6 **JOSEPH HOLLERBACH**

(Father of No. 3)

b. 19. Aug. 1875  
p.b. Germany  
m. 23 July 1901, Phil. Penn  
d. 30 Jan 1966  
p.d. Mission, Texas

3 **KATHERINE JANE HOLLERBACH**

(Mother of No. 1)

b. 27 Jan. 1920  
p.b. St. Louis, Mo.  
d.  
p.d.

7 **SARAH JANE DILWORTH**

(Mother of No. 3)

b. 12 June 1878  
p.b. Bogbawn, Moy, Co tyrcod, Ireland  
d. 7 April 1923  
p.d. St. Louis, Mo.

**MARTHA REGINA GERLING**

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 13 Feb. 1953  
p.b. Austin, Tex  
d.  
p.d.

12 **JOHANN HOLLERBACH**

(Father of No. 6)

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

13 **KATHERINE BURKART**

(Mother of No. 6)

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

14 **RICHARD JOHN DILWORTH**

(Father of No. 7)

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.

15 **MARY JANE**

(Mother of No. 7)

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

16	b.	(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
17	b.	(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
18	b.	(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
19	b.	(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
20	b.	(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
21	b.	(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
22	b.	(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
23	b.	(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
24	b.	(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
25	b.	(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
26	b.	(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
27	b.	(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
28	b.	(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
29	b.	(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	
30	b.	(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	m.	
	d.	
31	b.	(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
	d.	

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Martha Askew  
 Address 3308 Bryker Dr.  
 City, State Austin, Texas  
 Date 16 March 1985

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
 person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth  
 Place of Birth  
 Date of Marriage  
 Date of Death  
 Place of Death

## 4 FRANK ALOYSIUS GERLING

(Father of No. 2)  
 b. 16 May 1868  
 p.b. Westphalia, Germany  
 m. 16 Oct. 1894  
 d. 26 Oct. 1939  
 p.d. Austin, Texas

## 2 FRANCIS PETER GERLING

(Father of No. 1)  
 b. 26 Sept. 1895  
 p.b. Columbia, Mo.  
 m. 4 Nov. 1924  
 d. 22 June 1955  
 p.d. Austin, Texas

## 5 CLOTILDA HORNING

(Mother of No. 2)  
 b. 19 Dec. 1866  
 p.b. Winona, Minn.  
 d. 11 Aug. 1955  
 p.d. Austin, Texas

## 1 FRANCIS WILLIAM GERLING

b. 5 Aug. 1925  
 p.b. San Antonio, Texas  
 m. 10 June, 1950  
 d.  
 p.d.

## 6 WILLIAM EDWARD BLAKESLEE

(Father of No. 3)  
 b. 20 May 1859  
 p.b. St. Louis, Mo.  
 m.  
 d. 19, Nov. 1929  
 p.d. Austin, Texas

## 3 REGINA MASSICOT BLAKESLEE

(Mother of No. 1)  
 b. 14 Nov. 1897  
 p.b. Hallettsville, Texas  
 d. 13 Aug. 1978  
 p.d. Austin, Texas

## 7 ROSE MAY OLLRE

(Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 27 Sept. 1867  
 p.b. Houston, Texas  
 d. 22 June 1958  
 p.d. Austin, Texas

## PATRICIA SUE ORTOLANI

(Spouse of No. 1)  
 b. 12 Feb. 1930 d.  
 p.b. Ft. Worth, Tex. p.d.

## 8 FRANCIS AUGUSTUS GERLING

(Father of No. 4)  
 b.  
 p.b. Germany  
 m.  
 d.  
 p.d.

## 9 PAULINE WEISKITTEL

(Mother of No. 4)  
 b.  
 p.b. Germany  
 d.  
 p.d.

## 10 PETER HORNING

(Father of No. 5)  
 b. 30 June 1842  
 p.b. Randolph, Ohio  
 m. 7 July 1864  
 d. 26 Oct. 1899  
 p.d. Springfield, Mo.

## 11 JOHANNA DALEY

(Mother of No. 5)  
 b. 17 March 1839  
 p.b. Kerry, Cahessiveen Co. b.  
 d. 28 June 1919 Ireland  
 p.d. Springfield, Mo.

## 12 ABRAHAM BLAKESLEE

(Father of No. 6)  
 b.  
 p.b. North Haven, New Haven  
 Conn.  
 d.  
 p.d. Hallettsville, Tex.

## 13 MARY VIRGINIA MASSICOT

(Mother of No. 6)  
 b.  
 p.b. Baltimore, Md.  
 d. 28 May 1899  
 p.d. Hallettsville, Texas

## 14 FRANK OLLRE

(Father of No. 7)  
 b.  
 p.b. Bavaria, Germany  
 m.  
 d. 1876  
 p.d. Houston, Texas

## 15 AMELIA

(Mother of No. 7)  
 b.  
 p.b. Borden, Germany  
 d. 83 1880  
 p.

16 b. (Father of No. 8,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

17 b. (Mother of No. 8,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

18 b. (Father of No. 9,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

19 b. (Mother of No. 9,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

20 GEORGE HORNING (unc)  
 b. 30 Sept. 1805 (Father of No. 10,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. Bamberg, Bavaria  
 d. 28 Feb. 1885 1826

21 MARGARETHA KERLING  
 b. 3 July 1808 (Mother of No. 10,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. Bavaria

22 DENNIS DALEY  
 b. (Father of No. 11,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

23 b. (Mother of No. 11,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

24 b. (Father of No. 12,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

25 b. (Mother of No. 12,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

26 b. (Father of No. 13,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

27 b. (Mother of No. 13,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

28 b. (Father of No. 14,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

29 b. (Mother of No. 14,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

30 b. (Father of No. 15,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

31 b. (Mother of No. 15,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

## FAMILY GROUP No.

## Husband's Full Name

James GUEST

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1850's			TX	
Chr'd							
Mar.	12	Feb	1880		Travis	TX	
Death			c. 1889	San Antonio	Bexar	TX	
Burial							

- 1) John W. Guest Bible
- 2) Conversations with Cleo V. Guest
- 3) White Rock Cemetary at Oak Hill, TX

## Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

## Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Ann MARSHALL

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	17	Sep	1861		Travis	TX	
Chr'd							
Death			1887		Travis	TX	
Burial				White Rock Cemetary, Oak Hill,	Travis	TX	

Compiler Loretta G. Beard

## Places of Residence

Address 510 Old Caney #10

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Baptist

City, State Wharton, TX 77488

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 9/13/84

Her Father James Legget Marshall, Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name Martha Jane Mays

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 John Wesley GUEST Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> Ida May SHANNON	Birth	24	Mar	1883		Travis	TX	
		Mar.	14	Aug	1902		Travis	TX	
		Death	9	Jan	1954	Austin	Travis	TX	
		Burial				Eiskville Cemetary, Austin,	Travis, TX		
F	2 Laura Alice GUEST Full Name of Spouse <sup>o</sup> Willis Hampton COX	Birth	23	Nov	1885		Travis	TX	
		Mar.							
		Death	9	Mar	1976	Lubbock	Lubbock	TX	
		Burial				Baghdad Cemetary	Travis	TX	
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Submitted by: Loretta Guest Beard  
510 Old Caney Rd., #10  
Wharton, TX 77488  
409/532-5743

Sometime during the 1850's at least 2 brothers named GUEST came to Texas from Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi or South Carolina. One of the brothers had a son named James Guest, born in Texas. This James GUEST was my great-grandfather.

The Mr. GUEST that was not James' father had 3 sons and ran a freight line from San Antonio to San Angelo for a while. He and his sons were attacked by Indians and some of the party was killed. This Mr. GUEST had one son who moved to Del Rio and owned a ranch there. Some of the descendents in Del Rio moved to New Mexico.

James GUEST came to Travis County (near present day Marshall Ford, TX) a short time before he married Frances "Fannie" MARSHALL and they built a home on the MARSHALL place near Frances' mother and stepfather, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph SLOANE. James GUEST and Fannie MARSHALL were married on 12 Feb 1880. This marriage is on file in Travis County and is listed in the Travis County Marriages from 1840 to 1882, Book P, page 65.

Frances died in childbirth with her third child, a son, who is buried beside her at the White Rock Cemetary in Bee Caves, Travis Co., TX. They were originally buried on the Marshall Place but when Mansfield Dam was built the gravesites were in an area that would be flooded by waters of the new dam and the graves were moved to White Rock Cemetary.

Frances Marshall was born 17 Sept 1861 and died in 1887. Her family members were:

Father : James Leggett Marshall, Sr., b. 6 Dec 1832  
Mother: Martha Jane Mays, b. 4 Jul 1835  
Sister: Alice Marshall, b. 17 Apr 1859  
Brother: James Leggett Marshall, Jr., b. 23 Jun 1864

James and Frances GUEST had 2 children, John Wesley GUEST, b. 24 Mar 1883, and Laura Alice GUEST, b. 23 Nov 1885. When John was 4 and Alice was 2, Frances died. At this time James took the 2 children to live with his two sisters in San Antonio. The children thought that the sisters' married names were GREEN and either JENKINS or JACKSON.

About 2 years later, when John was 6 and Alice was 4, James GUEST was visiting his brother-in-law, James MARSHALL, Jr. He told Mr. Marshall that he (James GUEST) was terminally ill and did not expect to live very long and that he was going to his sisters to see his children and be with them before he died.

Mr. MARSHALL immediately went by train to San Antonio and told James GUEST's sisters that James was very ill at his place and was asking for the children to be brought to him. The sisters packed the children's things and sent them with Mr. Marshall. When James GUEST arrived in San Antonio he was too ill to return to Austin to get the children. It was thought by the MARSHALLS that Mr. GUEST died in San Antonio.

**FAMILY GROUP No. 40 Husband's Full Name A. B. Townsend**

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Travis Co. Marr Rec	Birth	23	Mar	1818			Va.	
Texas State Lib.	Chr'nd							
Fiskville Cemetery	Mar.	10	May	1863	Travis		Tx.	
records-Travis Co.	Death	9	Feb	1879				
	Burial				Fiskville Cem. Travis		Tx.	Masonic emblem at gravesite
	Places of Residence							
	Occupation	Church Affiliation		Military Rec. (was in/no info)				
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Wife #1 Sallie M. d:27 Feb 1862								
His Father ? Mother's Maiden Name ?								

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Caroline White**

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Eunice Barrow

Places of Residence

Address Rt. 20 Box 515FA

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State San Antonio, Tx.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 25 Apr 1985 78218

Her Father Gideon ?

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth ?

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Drew(ry) Townsend Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.	17	Feb	1867	Travis		Tx.	Wife-sister to father's second wife
		Death							
	Narcissa White	Burial							
M	2 Walter Full Name of Spouse* Lou Barker?	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 Lou Ella Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	3	Oct	1871				
		Mar.							
		Death	5	Aug	1878	Austin	Travis	Tx	
		Burial							
M	4 William Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18	Jan	1878				
		Mar.							
		Death	2	Jun	1878				
		Burial							
M	5 Charlie Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20	Aug	1873		Travis	Tx	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	6 George Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20	Aug	1873		Travis	Tx	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							



**FAMILY GROUP No. 36 Husband's Full Name George W. Rumsey**

This Information Obtained From: **Louise Barrow Wheelless**  
**1013 Kirk St., Taylor, Tx**  
**History of Tx. pg 567/8**  
**Census Williamson Co., Tx 1870**

**Birth** 23 Feb 1805 **Shepherdstown Preston W. Va.**  
**Chr'nd**  
**Mar.**  
**Death** 23 Jun 1889 **Williamson Tx.**  
**Burial** Jarrell Tx. **Land Cemetery**

**Places of Residence** Va. In., Ark., Tx.  
**Occupation** M.D. & Minister **Church Affiliation** Meth. (60 Yrs) **Military Rec.**

**NOTE: This line distant relation to James A. Rumsey of same town, the inventor of the steam-boat and employed by George Washington**  
**Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.**  
**His Father** James A. from Ire. **Mother's Maiden Name** ?

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Sterling

**Wife's Data** **Day Month Year** **City, Town or Place** **County or Province, etc.** **State or Country** **Add. Info. on Wife**

**Birth** In. **her father's**  
**Chr'nd** **will read**  
**Death** 21 Nov 1814  
**Burial** Preston Co. Va.

**Compiler** Eunice Barrow **Places of Residence**  
**Address** Rt. 20 Box 515FA **Occupation if other than Housewife** **Church Affiliation**  
**City, State** San Antonio, Tx. **Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.**  
**Date** 25 Apr 1985 78218 **Her Father** Andrew M. Sterling **Mother's Maiden Name** ?

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 William Marcellus Full Name of Spouse* Amanda White	Birth Mar. Death Burial						Va.	
M	2 Joseph A. Rumsey Full Name of Spouse* Mary Louise ?	Birth Mar. Death Burial							Merchant in Meigs Co., Oh.
M	3 James A. Rumsey Full Name of Spouse* Jane Berry	Birth Mar. Death Burial	7	Sep	1834		Preston	W. Va.	Co. A-30 Tx Cav. 16th Legis 1878
M	4 Andrew McLane Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							Marr#2 Hulda White
F	5 Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* Dr. John McCarty	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
F	6 Mary Full Name of Spouse* James Rice	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							

# FIVE GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

[parents of No. 1: 2 & 3; of No. 2: 4 & 5; of No. 3: 6 & 7]

4. PINCKNEY B. COOPER	8. WILLIAM COOPER	16.	b/p m/p d/p
b , 1842 p Tennessee m March , 1877 p Falls Co, Tx d 1888 p Regan, Texas bur Williams Cemetery, Falls Co, Tx.	b 1811 p South Carolina m CA 1830 p d p bur 9. MELISSA b 1811 p South Carolina	18.	b/p m/p d/p
2. CHARLES EDWARD COOPER b Janaury 5, 1878 p Kossie, Tx., Falls Co., Tx m December 27, 1908	p bur 10.	19.	b/p d/p
p Italy, Tx, Ellis Co., Tx d December 22, 1956 p Austin Brackenridge Hosp. Tx bur Milford, Tx Section 8 NewAdd	b p m p d p bur	20.	b/p m/p d/p
5. NANCY JOHNSON(ALLEN)(COOPER)	p d p bur	21.	b/p d/p
b , 1842 p Alabama d December 4; 1920 p Franklin, Tx. bur Williams Cemetery, Falls Co.	11. b p d p bur	22.	b/p m/p d/p
1. WILLIAM EARL COOPER	p bur	23.	b/p d/p
b January 8, 1911 p Italy, Ellis Co., Texas m November 29, 1939 p Marietta, Oklahoma, Love Co. d p m to LOUISE LAVERNE GREGORY b December 1, 1919 Pontotol, Miss	12. ALFRED SMITH b 1803 p , Virginia m CA 1847 p d p bur	24.	b/p m/p d/p
6. ROBERT MOSES SMITH	p bur	25.	b/p d/p
b , 1848 p Missouri m 1872, Howell Co., Mo. p Near West Plains d 1892 Indian Territory p bur	13. MARGARET b CA 1816 p Virginia d p bur	26.	b/p m/p d/p
3. LILLIE BELL SMITH	14. LEVI HOWARD b CA 1827 p Missouri m , 1848	27.	b/p d/p
b November 1, 1883 p West Plains, Missouri d June 18, 1962 p Austin, Texas bur Milford, Texas	p Jackson Co., Arkansas d p bur	28.	b/p m/p d/p
7. NANCY HOWARD	15. NANCY HOWARD b CA 1828 p Missouri	29.	b/p d/p
b December 2, 1849 p Jackson Co., Ark. d September 9, 1894 p Milford, Texas bur Milford Cemetery	d p d p	30.	b/p m/p d/p
prepared by: William E. Cooper 1313 Dwyce Drive, Austin, Tx. 78757	bur	31.	b/p d/p

date: MARCH-1985

DIRECT LINE PEDIGREE - To find the father of any person simply double his or her number. The wife of any man is found by adding one. Whenever a double number does not appear, this indicates the last known ancestor in that line.

1ST GENERATION:

1. FORISTER, Mary Carolyn: b. 16 Nov 1937, Karnes City, Karnes County, Texas.

2ND GENERATION:

2. FORISTER, Afton Marvin: b. 9 Jun 1912, near Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Tex.; m. 10 Jun 1933, Karnes City, Karnes County, Texas. #1
3. GRAF, Leola Carolyn: b. 12 July 1913, Karnes City, Karnes County, Texas. #1

3RD GENERATION:

4. FORISTER, Miles Harden: b. 25 Apr 1888, Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Tex.; m. 25 Apr 1909, Lytton Springs, Texas; d. 12 Oct 1957, Karnes City, Texas. #2
5. ROBERTSON, Martha Gola: b. 14 July 1891, Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Texas; d. 25 Nov 1972, San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tex., buried in Karnes City, Texas. #2
6. GRAF, Frido: b. 8 Jan 1891, Kirby, Bexar Co., Tex.; m. 3 Sept 1911, San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tex.; d. 26 Mar 1979, Karnes City, Karnes Co., Tex., buried near New Braunfels, in Guadalupe Co., Texas. #3
7. JAUER, Lydia Amalie Luise: b. 17 Jun 1892, Clear Springs, Guadalupe Co., Texas. #3

4TH GENERATION:

8. FORISTER, William Frederick: b. 4 Dec 1857, Flatonia, Fayette Co., Texas; m. 22 Oct 1884, Fayette Co., Tex.; d. 31 July 1940, Austin, Travis Co., Tex., buried in Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Texas. #4
9. O'DANIEL, Lillie Frances: b. 3 Feb 1865, Oso, Fayette Co., Tex.; d. 20 Sept 1963, Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Tex., buried in Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Tex. #4
10. ROBERTSON, William Woods: b. 19 Jun 1862, Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Tex.; m. 14 July 1889, Bryan, Brazos Co., Tex.; d. 21 Mar 1941, Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex. #5
11. TABOR, Martha Pearl: b. 4 July 1868, Bryan, Brazos Co., Tex.; d. 6 Mar 1947, Austin, Travis Co., Tex., buried in Columbus, Colorado Co., Texas. #5
12. GRAF, Franz: b. 24 May 1853, Hannover, Prussia; m. ca 1876, Germany; d. 16 May 1922, San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas. #6
13. REINHARDT, Minna: b. 10 Oct 1853, Germany; d. 6 July 1932, San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas. #6
14. JAUER, Christman David: b. 10 Oct 1867, Clear Springs, Guadalupe Co., Tex.; m. 28 July 1889, New Braunfels, Comal Co., Tex.; d. 22 May 1932, Karnes City, Tex. #7
15. BEICKER, Caroline: b. 17 Jun 1870, Clear Springs, Guadalupe Co., Tex.; d. 2 Dec 1943, Karnes City, Karnes Co., Texas. #7

5TH GENERATION:

16. FORRESTER/FORISTER, John Hardin: b. 5 Dec 1829, near Germantown, Shelby Co. (?), Tenn; m. 26 July 1855, Fayette Co., Tex.; d. 31 Dec 1915, near Mendoza, Caldwell Co., Tex., buried in Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Texas. #8
17. PEELER, Mary Elizabeth: b. 10 Jan 1838, near Pittsfield, Pike Co. (?), Ill.; d. 13 Dec 1913, near Mendoza, Caldwell Co., Tex.; buried in Lytton Springs, Tex. #8
18. O'DANIEL, Josiah Dial: b. 11 Sept 1835, near Carrollton, Pickens Co., Ala.; m. 4 July 1861, Fayette Co. (?), Tex.; d. 5 Aug 1910, near Lockhart, Caldwell Co., Tex.; buried in San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Texas. #9
19. MILES, Mrs. Mary R. (Cross): b. 19 Mar 1827, near Athens, Limestone Co., Ala.; d. 9 Dec 1907, San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Texas. #9
20. ROBERTSON, William Franklin: b. 18 Mar 1830, Tenn.; m. 4 Sept 1861, Travis Co., Tex.; d. 29 Jan 1917, Lytton Springs, Caldwell Co., Texas. #10
21. CAPERTON, Mary Ann: b. 25 Dec 1839, Miss.; d. 19 Jun 1918, Lytton Springs, Tex. #10
22. TABOR, William H.: b. 3 Feb 1848, Winston Co., Miss.; m. 8/14/1867, Williamson Co., Tex.; d. 10 Jan 1875, Bankston, Choctaw Co., Miss. #11
23. MALTBY, Belle: b. 14 Sept 1848, Sangamon Co., Ill. (?); d. 1 Feb 1870, Bryan, Brazos Co., Texas. #11

28. JAUER, Johann Carl Ludwig: b. 11 Aug 1812, Abbensen bei Peine, Hannover in Germany; m. 16 Nov 1851, New Braunfels, Comal Co., Tex.; d. 20 Oct 1901, Yorktown, DeWitt Co., Tex.; buried near Clear Springs, Guadalupe co., Texas. #14
29. AHLEMEIER, Anna Caroline: b. 24 May 1824, Oesterweg bei Versmold (?) Westfalen, in Germany; d. 8 Sept 1868, Clear Springs, Guadalupe Co., Texas. #14
30. BEIKER, Franz Ferdinand: b. 26 Mar 1829, Dohnsen, Germany; m. ca 1861, near Clear Springs, Guadalupe Co. (?), Tex.; d. 14 Nov 1901, New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas. #15
31. LOCKSTEDT, Wilhelmina: b. 26 Sept 1845, Germany (?); d. 28 Feb 1889, near New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas. #15

6TH GENERATION:

32. FORRESTER, Harding: b. 1801-05, S. C. or Tenn. ; m. 2 Oct 1821, Lincoln Co., Tenn. (?); d. Jan-Feb 1846, Shelby Co., Tenn. #16
33. MC ADA, Isabella Wilson: b. 29 Apr 1802, Tenn. (?); d. 5 Jan 1830 (?), Shelby Co., Tenn. #16
34. PEELER, Squire: b. ca 1810, Pittsfield, Pike Co., Ill. (?); m. ca 1833, Ill. (?); d. ca 1850, Fayette Co., Texas. #17
35. CADWELL, Jane: b. 1812, Kentucky (?); d. about 11 Feb 1883, Fayette Co., Tex. #17
36. O'DANIEL, Josiah: b. 27 Sept 1804, South Carolina; m. ca 1827, Pickens Co., Ala.; LaGrange, Fayette Co., Texas; d. 17 Dec 1845, Woods Prairie, buried in Plum Grove Cemetery. #18
37. MAXWELL, Druscilla Millie: b. 27 Feb 1810, Ala.; d. 31 May 1838, Woods Prairie, Fayette Co., Texas. #18
38. MILES, William H.: b. 11 Feb 1785, near Charleston, Charleston Co., South Carolina; m. 1822, South Carolina; d. 2 May 1850, Coloma, Carroll Co., Missouri. #19
39. EPPLER, Ann: b. 1804, Missouri (?); d. 1832, Coloma, Carroll co., Missouri. #19
42. CAPERTON, Andrew W.: b. ca 1814, Tennessee ; m. ca 1838, Miss. (?); d. August 1855, Travis Co., Texas. #21
43. SCRIVNER, Jane T.: b. ca 1816, Tennessee; d. between 1880 and 1900 in Travis or Caldwell County, Texas. #21
44. TABOR, John Washington: b. 16 Nov 1822, Centerville, Bibb Co., Ala.; m. 25 July 1844, Fearn Springs, Winston Co., Miss.; d. 24 Jan 1901, Bryan, Brazos Co. Tex. #22
45. ANDERSON, Martha Jane: b. 21 Feb 1827, Pickensville, Pickens Co., Ala.; d. 15 Aug 1906, Bryan, Brazos Co., Texas. #22
56. JAUERT, Hans Heinrich: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #28
57. NEUMANN, Ilse Margreta: b. Germany; d. Germany. #28
58. AHLEMEYER, Jurgen Heinrich: b. 2 Dec 1792, Heuerling in Loxten bei Versmold (?) Westfalen, in Germany; m. Germany; d. 16 Jan 1862, Oesterweg bei Versmold. #29
59. KLEINS-ESSELBRUGGEN, Marie Elsabein: b. 9 Sept 1781, Oesterweg bei Versmold, Westfalen; d. 14 Jun 1839, Loxten bi Versmold, in Germany. #29
60. BEIKER, Johann Friedrich Ludwig: b. 7 May 1791, Brunswick, Germany (?); m. 24 Oct 1816, Germany; d. Germany. #30
61. WULF, Anne Marie Louise: b. Germany; d. Germany. #30

7TH GENERATION:

64. FORRESTER/FORREST, Hardy (?): b. Greenville Co., South Carolina (?) #32
66. MC ADA, John C.: b. 10 Jun 1769, Tenn. (?); m. 2 Oct 1799, Tenn. (?); d. 11 Aug 1834, Randolph, Tipton Co., Tenn. (?). #33
67. SANSOM, Nancy: b. 17 Jan 1772, South Carolina (?); d. Tenn. (?) #33
72. O'DANIEL, William: b. ca 1770, South Carolina (?); m. ca 1800, Laurens Co., (?) South Carolina; d. Tenn. (?) #72
73. ABERCROMBIE, Mary: b. ca 1774, South Carolina (?); d. Tenn. (?) #72
74. MAXWELL, Robert: b. ca 1775, Ala. (?); m. ca 1810, Ala. (?); d. ca 1838, Woods Prairie (?), Fayette Co., Texas. #37
75. , Rebecca: b. ca 1777; d. ca 1838, Fayette Co., Texas. #37
76. MILES, John William: b. 1760, Virginia or Pennsylvania; m. ca 1780, South Carolina (?); d. 3 Mar 1846, Jackson, Hinds Co., Miss. #38
77. PATTERSON, Ann: b. #38

78. EPPLER, John (?): b. 30 Nov 1745, Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania; m. 1781; d. after 1832, Carroll Co., Missouri. #39
  79. MULLER, Mary Elizabeth (?): b. 1747; d. 1830. #39
  84. CAPERTON, William: b. ca 1766, Greenbrier Co., Vir.; m. 15 Dec 1790, Madison Co., Ky.; d. 2 Sept 1846, Carroll Co., Miss. #42
  85. WOODS, Lucy: b. 25 Oct 1774, Albermarle Co., Va.(?); d. ca 1854, Carroll Co., Miss. #42
  86. SCRIVNER, Reuben: b. 8 Jan 1785, Tenn.; m. 1810, Ala. or Tenn. (?); d. 27 Apr 1847, Franklin Co., Tenn. #43
  87. ESTILL, Mary Ann: b. 22 Feb 1791, Ky.; d. 1 Nov 1846, Franklin Co., Tenn. #43
  88. TABOR, Nathan: b. 3 Aug 1797, Oconee Co., South Carolina; m. 1818, Bibb Co., Ala.; d. 5 Dec 1869, Winona, Montgomery Co., Miss., buried in Bankston, Choctaw Co., Miss. #44
  89. HENRY, Mariah Louise: b. 10 May 1801, Spartanburg District, Spartanburg Co., South Carolina; d. 13 Feb 1884, Bryan, Brazos Co., Texas. #44
  90. ANDERSON, Elijah: b. 26 Nov 1804, Bedford Co., Tenn.; m. 16 Mar 1826, Pickens Co., Ala.; d. 26 Feb 1861, Fearn Springs, Winston Co., Miss. #45
  91. ELLISON, Margaret: b. 1 Apr 1809, Pickens Co., Ala. (?); d. Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., Miss., buried in Fearn Springs, Winston Co., Miss. #45
  112. JAUERT, Andreas: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #56
  113. KUCKMANN, Anna Engab: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #56
  114. HUTMANN, Christian: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #57
  115. SCHUBODE, Anna Ilse: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #57
  116. AHLEMEYER, Casper Heinrich: b. Heuerling in Loxten bei Versmold, Westfalen; m. 14 Apr 1792, Bockhorst bei Versmold, Westfalen; d. Germany. #58
  117. KOCH, Margaretha Catharina: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #58
  118. KLEINE-ESSELBRUGGE, Varck dictus: b. ca 1739, Germany; m. 12 Oct 1780; d. 28 Jan 1818, Germany. #59
  119. BLANKEN, Catharina Elsiabeth: b. 7 Jan 1751, Oesterweg bei Versmold, Westfalen; d. 15 Jan 1803, Loxten bei Versmold.
  120. BEIKER, Johann Friedrich: b. Germany; m. Germany; d. Germany. #60
  121. HUSEN, Katherine Marie: b. Germany; d. Germany. #60
- 8TH GENERATION:
134. SANSOM, John: b. ca 1725-30, King William Co., Old Virginia (?); m. ca 1770, South Carolina (?); d. ca 1780, South Carolina. #67
  135. MILLER, Jane (Edmiston): b. ca 1730, Augusta Co., Va; d. Pendelton, now Anderson Co., South Carolina. #67
  146. ABERCROMBIE, James: b. ca 1740, Scotland; m. ca 1772, South Carolina (?); d. ca 1820, Laurens Co., South Carolina. #73
  147. SHERRILL, Elizabeth (?): b. Maryland (?). #73
  168. CAPERTON, John: b. ca 1725, European; m. ca 1750; d. ca 1787-89, Greenbrier Co., Va.(?). #84
  169. THOMPSON, Polly: b. ca 1725-30, Scotch (?); d. Monroe Co., Va. (?) #84
  170. WOODS, Archibald: b. 29 Jan 1749, Albemarle Co., Va.; 5 Aug 1773, Albermarle Co., Vir. (?); d. 13 Dec 1836, Madison Co., Ky. #85
  171. SHELTON, Mourning Harris: b. abt 1756, Albemarle Co., Va. (?); d. 7 Sept 1817, Beans Creek, Franklin Co., Tenn. #85
  172. SCRIVNER, James: b. ca 1744, Madison Co., Ky. (?); m. ca 1783, Tenn. (?); d. 1801, Madison Co., Ky. #86
  173. , Mary: b. #86
  174. ESTILL, Wallis, Sr.: b. 8 Mar 1758, Augusta Co., Va.; m. 1790, Augusta Co., Va.; d. 22 Jan 1835, Winchester, Franklin Co., Tenn. #87
  175. WRIGHT, Jennie: b. 1762, d. Jun 1829, Winchester, Franklin Co., Tenn. #87
  176. TABOR, William, Sr.: b. 4 Jan 1761, Orange Co., North Carolina; m. 5 July 1781, Rutherford Co., N. C.; d. 4 Jun 1844, near Louisville, Winston Co., Miss. #88
  177. TUBB, Susannah: b. 11 Oct 1761, near King's Mountain, Rutherford Co., N. C.; d. 31 Jan 1852, near Louisville, Winston Co., Miss. #88

178. HENRY, John, Sr.: b. ca 1775, North Carolina; m. ca 1800, Spartanburg District, Spartanburg Co., S. C. (?); d. after 1850, Oktibbeha Co., Miss. #89
179. REYNOLDS, Mary: b. ca 1780; d. Mar 1823, Bibb Co., Ala. #89
180. ANDERSON, Henry, Jr.: b. 1771, Newberry Co. (?), South Carolina; m. 1791, Bedford Co., Tenn.; d. 5 July 1825, Picken Co., Ala. #90
181. COFFEE, Jane: b. 1776, North Carolina; d. 1810, Bedford Co., Tenn. #90
182. ELLISON, Lewis: b. 1769, Laurens Co., S. C.; m. 1797, South Carolina (?); d. 1842, Fearn Springs, Winston Co., Miss. #91
183. POWERS, Margaret: b. 1776, South Carolina; d. 1851, Fearn Springs, Winston Co., Miss. #91
232. AHLEMEYER, Hermann Heinrich: b. at the village of Borgholzhausen (?), Germany. #116
233. MEYER, Maria Elisabeth: b. Germany; d. Germany. #116
234. BLANKE, Johann Christoph: b. 13 Aug 1711, Germany; m. 9 Nov 1743, Versmold, Westfalen; d. 6 Jan 1788, Oesterweg bei Versmold. #117
235. CORDES, Catharina Margaretha: b. ca 1717, Germany; d. 23, Nov 1784, Oesterweg. #117
- 9TH GENERATION:
268. SANSOM, William: b. King William Co., Old Virginia (?). #134
270. MILLER, Alexander: b. #135
292. ABERCROMBIE, James Alexander: b. ca 1706, Stirling (?), Scotland; m. ca 1739, Eng. or Scotland; d. ca 1781, Scotland or South Carolina. #146
293. PICKARD, Hannah: b. Scotland; d. Scotland or South Carolina. #146
338. THOMPSON, Adam: b. Scotland (?); d. Scotland (?). #169
339. , Elizabeth: b. #169
340. WOODS, William: b. ca 1705-7, Dunshauglin Castle, Meath Co., Ire. (?); m. 1741, Vir. (?) (or Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania); d. 12 Apr 1782, Greenbrier Co., Vir. #170
341. WALLACE, Susannah: b. ca 1708 (or 1719), Ireland; d. abt. 1797, Greenbrier Co., (West) Virginia. #170
342. SHELTON, William: b. 1731, Albermarle Co., Va.; m. 1753, Albermarle Co., Va. (?); d. 1815. #171
343. HARRIS, Lucy: b. 12 Apr 1734, Albermarle Co., Va.; d. 1803. #171
344. SCRIVENER, Benjamin: b. #172
348. ESTILL, Wallace: b. ca 1698, New Jersey; m. 1748, Augusta Co, Va.; d. Jun 1792, Greenbrier Co., now Monroe Co., Va. #174
349. CAMPBELL, Mary Ann: b. 1731, Scotland; d. 7 Jun (?) 1802, Fincastle, Co., Va. #174
350. WRIGHT, Peter: b. #175
351. HUGHART, Jane: b. #175
352. TABOR, John: b. abt 1740 (or 1720), Virginia; m. abt 1760, Orange Co., N. C.; d. 1805, Rutherford Co., N. C. #176
353. SHARPE, Elizabeth: b. ca 1740, Rutherford Co., N. C. (?); d. ca 1815, Rutherford Co. (?), North Carolina. #176
354. TUBB, George: b. 1730-40, England (or North Carolina); m. abt 1760, Rutherford Co., N. C. (?); d. ca 1803, Pendleton Co., South Carolina. #177
355. (Choctaw name), Mary: b. 1755, North Carolina (?); d. 1802, Pendleton Co., S.C. #177
356. HENRY, William (?): b. ca 1748, d. 1814. #178
358. REYNOLDS, Justice: b. ; d. Sept 1823, Bibb Co., Ala. #179
359. , Mary: b. #179
360. ANDERSON, Henry, Sr.: b. abt 1720, Scotland (?); m. ca 1770, South Carolina (?); 31 Oct 1781, Newberry Co. (?), South Carolina. #180
361. GORDON, Ruth: b. 1731; d. 1788. #180
362. COFFEE, John: b. #181
364. ELLISON (ALLISON), Robert: b. 1720, South Carolina; m. 1766; d. 1790, Laurens Co., South Carolina. #182
365. AVANT, Frances: b. 1722; d. 1812, South Carolina (?). #182
366. POWERS, Edwin: b. South Carolina (?) #183
468. BLANKE, Christoffer: b. ca 1673, Germany; m. 25 Nov 1702, Versmold, Westfalen; d. 3 Feb 1743, Germany. #234
469. LUECKEN, Catharina Angenesa: b. Germany; d. Germany. #234

Mrs Frank H.  
Name of Compiler Mildred Jones  
Address 706 W. La Plata Drive  
Farmington, New Mexico  
City, State  
Date 21 May 1984 87401

**Ancestor Chart**  
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

b. Date of Birth  
p.b. Place of Birth  
m. Date of Marriage  
d. Date of Death  
p.d. Place of Death

4 Wm. Heiskel Jones  
(Father of No. 2)  
b. 9 Feb 1830  
p.b. Pocahontas Co W. Va.  
m. 26 Dec 1853  
d.  
p.d. Eddy Co New Mexico

2 Frank Heiskel Jones Sr.  
(Father of No. 1)  
b. 18 Feb 1871  
p.b. Lincoln Co New Mexico  
m. 3 July 1898 Eddy N.M.  
d. 19 Feb 1959  
p.d. Carlsbad New Mexico

5 Barbara Culp  
(Mother of No. 2)  
b. 26 Jan 1838  
p.b. Braxton Co W. Va.  
d. 30 Dec 1905  
p.d. Carlsbad, N.M.

1 Frank Heiskel Jones Jr.  
b. 4 June 1917  
p.b. Carlsbad New Mexico  
m. 17 Feb 1940-Okla City Okla  
d.  
p.d.

6 James Madison Campbell  
(Father of No. 3)  
b. 10 Oct 1848  
p.b. Louisiana  
m. 31 Oct 1867  
d. 10 May 1929  
p.d. Eddy Co N.M.

3 Marguerite Eliza Campbell  
(Mother of No. 1)  
b. 3 July 1880  
p.b. Coleman Co Texas  
d. April 1975  
p.d. Carlsbad New Mexico

7 Susan Frances Furgueson  
(Mother of No. 3)  
b. 12 Feb 1847  
p.b. Texas  
d. 4 May 1924  
p.d. Eddy Co N.M.

Mildred A. MILLICAN  
(Spouse of No. 1)  
b. 10 Feb 1921  
p.b. Lawton Okla. p.d.

8 James Jones  
(Father of No. 4)  
b. 1795 (Census)  
Va.  
p.b.  
m. 12 Feb 1829  
d.  
p.d.

9 Elizabeth Curry  
(Mother of No. 4)  
b. 1808  
Va.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

10 John Culp  
(Father of No. 5)  
b. 4 July 1806  
Pa.  
p.b.  
m. 1879  
p.d. Pendleton Oregon  
11 Catherine Reip  
(Mother of No. 5)  
b. 16 March 1816  
Pa.  
p.b.  
d. 18 July 1903  
p.d. Farmington Washington

12 Lee J. Campbell  
(Father of No. 6)  
b. 1818  
Mississippi  
p.b.  
m. ca 1847  
d.  
p.d.

13 Ellen Foster  
(Mother of No. 6)  
b. 1832  
p.b. Mississippi  
d. 1870-1873  
p.d. Texas

14 James Furgueson  
(Father of No. 7)  
b. 1813  
p.b. Ky  
m. 1 Oct 1842 Texas  
d. 1850-1853  
p.d.

15 Telitha Christian Kirby  
(Mother of No. 7)  
b. 20 March 1824  
p.b. Ky.  
d. 23 Feb 1899  
p.d. Bosque Co Texas

16  
b.  
m.  
d.  
17  
b.  
d.  
(Father of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
(Mother of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

18 Isiah Curry  
b. 1781  
m. 10 Aug 1802  
ca 1859  
d.  
19 Abigail Hall  
(Mother of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. 34)  
(Mother of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. 35)

20  
b.  
m.  
d.  
21  
b.  
d.  
(Father of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
(Mother of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

22 Peter Reip  
b. 1777/78  
m. 9 Nov 1806  
d. 1860/70  
23 Barbara Ollinger  
(Mother of No. 11,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 1780/90  
d. 1870/80

24  
b.  
m.  
d.  
25  
b.  
d.  
(Father of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
(Mother of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

26 James Foster  
b. 1805/06  
m. 20 April 1826  
d. Nov Dec 1833  
27 Malinda Milly Womack  
(Mother of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b. 1805

28  
b.  
m.  
d.  
29  
b.  
d.  
(Father of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
(Mother of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

30  
b.  
m.  
d.  
31  
b.  
d.  
(Father of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
(Mother of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

**HUSBAND** William Heiskel Jones

Born 9 Feb. 1830 Place Pocahontas County West Virginia  
 Chr. Place  
 Mar 26 Dec. 1853 Place Braxton County West Virginia  
 Died 1906 Place Eddy County New Mexico  
 Bur. Place Rocky Arroyo New Mexico

HUSBAND'S FATHER James Jones

HUSBAND'S  
OTHER WIVES

HUSBAND'S  
MOTHER Elizabeth Curry

Husband

Wife

Ward  
Examiners

State or  
Mission

**WIFE** Barbara Culp

Born 26 Jan 1838 Place Braxton County West Virginia  
 Chr. Place  
 Died 30 Dec 1905 Place Eddy County New Mexico (Carlsbad)  
 Bur. Place Rocky Arroyo New Mexico

WIFE'S FATHER John R. Culp

WIFE'S  
MOTHER Catherine Reip

WIFE'S OTHER  
HUSBANDS

MILDRED A. JONES  
706 W. LA PLATA DR.  
FARMINGTON, N. M. 87401

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	John Alexander Jones	26	Jan	1855		Braxton	W. Va		30	Aug	1876
2	James Perry Jones	16	Oct.	1854		Kanawha	W.Va.	Phelia Bell	1880		1929
3	William Marcus Jones	6	June	1863	Platt River 5 Mi E Denver		Colo.	Anastacia Campbell	15 Nov. 1882		17 March 1952
4	Finnie Jones	18	Feb.	1865	Platt River 5 Mi East of Denver		Colo.			15	April 1880
5	Thomas Edwin Jones	27	April	1867	On the Hondo	Lincoln	N.M.	Catherine Gordon	30 June 1892		17 April 1953
6	Samuel Dawson Jones	5	Aug.	1869	On the Hondo	Lincoln	N.M.	Vicie Gordon	5 Dec. 1893		1955
7	Frank Heiskel Jones	18	Feb.	1871	On the Hondo	Lincoln	N.M.	Larguerite Campbell	3 July 1898		19 Feb 1959
8	Charles Nebo Jones	30	Oct.	1873	On the Hondo	Lincoln	N.M.	Landa Gordon	21 June 1894		1953
9	Henry Jones			1875	Tombstone		Ariz.	Gertie Kirkendahl	after 1900 census		
10	Robert Bruce Jones	27	Sept	1878	Blue Springs Ranch	Lincoln	N.M.	Fannie Besing	30 May 1896		1934
11											

**SOURCES OF INFORMATION**

Family Info. Opal Jones Clark  
 Census 1860 Livingston Co. - 1870 Lincoln Co N.M. 1880 Lincoln  
 1900 Eddy Co. N.M. - 1910 Eddy Co.  
 W. Va. Birth - Marriage records - Land records.

**OTHER MARRIAGES**

to 6-Fannie Gordon: 12 March 1902  
 Elizabeth Fanning  
 No. Bea Sang

MILDRED A. JONES  
706 W. LA PLATA DR.  
FARMINGTON, N. M. 87401



PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.  
 To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the record, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:  
 DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FAMILY  
 GROUP  
 RECORD

# HUSBAND Isaiah Curry

Born 1781 Place Virginia  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. August 10, 1802 Place Rockingham County Virginia  
 Died about 1859 Place Va.  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaiah Curry

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret

HUSBAND'S  
 OTHER WIVES

Husband

Wife

Ward

Examiners:

1.

2.

Stake or

Mission

# WIFE Abigail Hall

Born 1890 Place Va.  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died 1850-1855 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE'S FATHER Joseph Hall

WIFE'S MOTHER Edith Herring

WIFE'S OTHER  
 HUSBANDS

MILDRED A. JONES

706 W. LA PLATA DR.

FARMINGTON, N. M. 87401

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
F	Anna Curry						Va.	Isaac Hayse			
2								12 Feb. 1829			
F	Elizabeth Curry			1808			Va.	James Jones			
3											
M	William Curry			1813			Va.	Nancy Lytton			
4											
F	Sally Curry						Va.	James Cassell			
5								Jan. 31, 1850			
F	Margaret Curry						Va.	Thomas Galford			
6											
M	Robert Curry			1818			Va.	Elizabeth Swink			
7											
M	John Curry			1820			Va.	Virginia Wanless			
8											
M	James Curry						Va	-----			Died young (Accide
9								-----			
10								-----			
11								-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Jones-Campbell

OTHER MARRIAGES

MILDRED A. JONES  
 706 W. LA PLATA DR.  
 FARMINGTON, N. M. 87401

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Lel P. Hawkins  
 Address 210 Academy Dr 78704 OR  
 City, State 5118 Waterbrook  
Austin TX 78723  
 Date Sept. 1980

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
 person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_.

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth  
 Place of Birth  
 Date of Marriage  
 Date of Death  
 Place of Death

4 Albert Leland Purcell  
 (Father of No. 2)  
 b. 1834  
 p.b. Charlotte NC  
 m. ca 1856 or 1857  
 d. ca 1910 or 1911  
 p.d. Little Rock AR

2 John McLeod Purcell  
 (Father of No. 1)  
 b. 24 Oct 1861  
 p.b. McKinley AL  
 m. 6 June 1889  
 d. 1 May 1946  
 p.d. Austin TX  
 5 Marion Caroline McLeod  
 (Mother of No. 2)  
 or Carolyn  
 b. 1836 (near Mobile)  
 p.b. Union Town AL  
 d. 1910  
 p.d. Little Rock AR or  
 Eureka Springs AR

1 Stuart McLeod Purcell Sr.  
 b. 12 June 1890  
 p.b. Austin TX  
 m. 12 June 1917, Austin  
 d.  
 p.d.  
 6 George Clark Red  
 (Father of No. 3)  
 b. 16 Dec 1820  
 p.b. Newberry SC  
 m. 10 Jan 1854  
 d. 19 Aug 1881  
 p.d. Austin TX  
 3 Lel Red "LIZZIE E. LIMBER"  
 (Mother of No. 1)  
 b. 29 May 1859  
 p.b. Gat Hill TX  
 d. 4 May 1946  
 p.d. Austin TX  
 Rebecca Jane Kilgore Stuart  
 (Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 2 Oct 1827  
 West p.b. Middletown PA  
 d. 24 May 1886  
 p.d. Austin TX  
 Mabelle Agnes Unland  
 (Spouse of No. 1)  
 b. 15 Jan 1892  
 d. 11 Dec 1978  
 p.b. Waller TX  
 p.d. Austin TX

8 Levander Purcell  
 (Father of No. 4)  
 b.  
 p.b. Scotland  
 m.  
 d.  
 p.d.  
 9 Marie Stultz  
 (Mother of No. 4)  
 b.  
 p.b. Scotland  
 d.  
 p.d.

10 (John) Neil McLeod  
 (Father of No. 5)  
 b. 1776?  
 p.b. Scotland  
 m. PA  
 d. Dayton, Marengo Co, AL  
 p.d. Selma AL  
 11 Elizabeth Butler  
 (Mother of No. 5)  
 b.  
 p.b. SC  
 d. 1839  
 p.d. Selma AL

12 Samuel J. Red  
 (Father of No. 6)  
 b. 15 March 1792 or 97  
 p.b.  
 m. 18 Nov 1816  
 d. 28 June 1836  
 p.d. Newberry SC

13 Mary Boyd  
 (Mother of No. 6)  
 b. 15 March 17\_\_\_\_  
 p.b.  
 d. 1 Apr 1836  
 p.d. Newberry SC

14 William Stuart III  
 (Father of No. 7)  
 b. 12 Sep 1800  
 p.b. West Middletown PA  
 m. 20 Aug 1823  
 d. 13 Apr 1857  
 p.d. Shasta City CA  
 15 Mary Cummins  
 (Mother of No. 7)  
 b. 6 March 1801  
 p.b. Sugar Run VA (now WV)  
 d. 12 Nov 1835  
 p.d. Buffalo Creek near Bethany WV, Lower Buffalo Church

16  
 b. (Father of No. 8,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 m.  
 d.  
 17  
 b. (Mother of No. 8,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 d.  
 18  
 b. (Father of No. 9,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 m.  
 d.  
 19  
 b. (Mother of No. 9,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 d.  
 20 John McLeod  
 (Father of No. 10,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. Scotland  
 m. In Rev. War, PA  
 d.  
 21 Catherine McCrimenens  
 (Mother of No. 10,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. Scotland  
 d. Dayton, Marengo Co, AL  
 22  
 b. (Father of No. 11,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 m.  
 d.  
 23  
 b. (Mother of No. 11,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 d.  
 24 George Red Bradley  
 (Father of No. 12,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 3 - 1773  
 m.  
 d. 16 Sep 1840  
 Tait  
 25  
 b. Scotland  
 d.  
 26 David Boyd Sr.  
 (Father of No. 13,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 12 May 1757  
 m. co. Antrim, Ireland 1781  
 d. 5 Dec 1833  
 27 Eleanor Cresson  
 (Mother of No. 13,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 1760  
 d. 14 Nov 1820  
 28 Galbraith Stewart  
 (Father of No. 14,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 26 Dec 1766  
 m. 7 Apr 1791  
 d. 26 Jan 1848  
 29 Elizabeth Scott  
 (Mother of No. 14,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 31 Oct 1768  
 d. 29 Sep 1850, PA  
 30 Robert Cummins  
 (Father of No. 15,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 1751  
 m. 1783 Londonderry  
 d. 4 Jly 1837  
 31 Rebecca Jane Kilgore  
 (Mother of No. 15,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 1760  
 d. 8 Jan 1834

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Lel P. Hawkins  
 Address 5118 Waterbrook  
 City, State Austin TX 78723  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
 person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

16

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 8,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

8

## ADDITIONAL NOTES

In Plantation of Ulster were Presbyterians.  
 Wigtownshire, Scotland, near the land of Burns.  
 Alexander Stewart of Carnemanga remained at Green  
 Hill. Married at Chambersburg PA in 1760. Meet-  
 ing House Springs, West Pennsboro Township, near  
 Carlisle PA. 11 children.  
 Near Letterkenny, co. Donegal, Ireland. Left Ulster.

b. Date of Birth  
 p.b. Place of Birth  
 m. Date of Marriage  
 d. Date of Death  
 p.d. Place of Death

4 Lt. William Stewart  
 (Father of No. 2)  
 b. ca 1738  
 p.b. Ft Stewart at Green Hill  
 m. 1760  
 d. 2 Apr 1805  
 p.d. Mercer Co, PA

2 Galbraith Stewart  
 (Father of No. 1)  
 b. 26 Dec 1766  
 p.b.  
 m. 7 Apr 1791  
 d. 26 Jan 1848  
 p.d. West Middletown PA

5 Mary Gass  
 (Mother of No. 2)  
 b. 1742  
 p.b.  
 d. 1800 [1823? in 82nd year]  
 p.d.

1 William Stuart III

b. 12 Sep 1800  
 p.b. West Middletown PA  
 m. 20 Aug 1823  
 d. 13 Apr 1857  
 p.d. Shasta City CA

6 Richard Scott  
 (Father of No. 3)  
 b. 1731  
 p.b. Scotland  
 m. ca 1760  
 d. 1771  
 p.d. Nova Scotia

3 Elizabeth Scott  
 (Mother of No. 1)

b. 31 Oct 1768  
 p.b. Scotland  
 d. 29 Sep 1850  
 p.d. Grove Cem. West Middle-  
 town PA

7 Elinor Colquhoun/Calhoun  
 (Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 1733  
 p.b. Scotland  
 d. 1775  
 p.d. Nova Scotia

Mary Cummins

(Spouse of No. 1)

fall 1835

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. Lower Buffalo  
 p.d. Cemetery

p.b.  
 d.  
 p.d.

10 Benjamin Gass

(Father of No. 5)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. River Bann, Ireland  
 m. Chambersburg, Franklin Co PA  
 d. winter of 1751

p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Elinor Gass/  
 Eleanor Galbraith  
 (Mother of No. 5)

b. 1710; m. 1740  
 p.b.  
 d. 1758  
 p.d.

12

(Father of No. 6)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

13

(Mother of No. 6)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

14

(Father of No. 7)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

15

(Mother of No. 7)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

b.  
 d.

Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

20

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 10,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m.  
 d.

21

(Mother of No. 10,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b.  
 d.

22

James Galbraith Jr  
 (Father of No. 11,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b. 1666  
 m. 1688 or 1690

d. 23 Aug 1744

23

Rebecca Galbraith  
 (Mother of No. 11,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b.  
 d.

24

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 12,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m.  
 d.

25

(Mother of No. 12,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b.  
 d.

26

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 13,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m.  
 d.

27

(Mother of No. 13,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b.  
 d.

28

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 14,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m.  
 d.

29

(Mother of No. 14,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b.  
 d.

30

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 15,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m.  
 d.

31

(Mother of No. 15,  
 Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

b.  
 d.

Glenda Wells Knipstein  
11900 Oak Trail  
Austin, Texas 78753  
(512) 836-6644

### MATERNAL LINES

LUNDIN: My mother's parents Christoffer Lundin (1874-1944) and Beata Andersson Lundin (1877-1961) came from Skåne province of Sweden in 1907 to Lund, Tx.. Both family lines go back to parishes in Malmöhus Co. in Skåne until at least the early 1700's. Christoffer was a journeyman saddlemaker in Swed. and a farmer in Tx..

My mother Margaret Lundin was born in 1917 near Taylor (Wmson.), Tx.. She m/1 to Matison Wells and m/2 to Payton Brown.

### PATERNAL LINES

WELLS: Benj. was b. in Md, but later lived in Culpeper Co., Va. and probably in Ky., Tn., and Ga.. He was a Rev. War soldier who rec. a land grant in Washington Co., Ga..

Daniel was b. in Va. or Ky.. He served in the War of 1812.

Thomas was b. in Ky. or Tn., ca. 1813. He married Mary Crabtree and lived in Franklin Co., Tn.. He was a farmer.

Matison was b. in Fr. Co., Tn., 1845. He was a Conf. soldier from Tn.. (Tx. pension). In 1881, he and his wife Lottie Guinn came to Travis Co., Tx. from Tn.. They had 14 children. Matison farmed and worked on the railroad.

Jack W. was b. in Travis Co. in 1883. In 1911 he married Cordelia Stephens of Austin. Jack farmed at Goforth and at Pawnee.

Matison M. was b. in Austin in 1916. He married Margaret Lundin in 1943. He died in Austin in 1970.

CRABTREE: William was b. 1779 in N or S.C.. He married Margaret Potts. He moved to Fr. Co., Tn.. He was a farmer. He was the father of Mary C. Wells and of Zilly C. Hays who married Nicholas and lived in Travis Co. by 1850.

PEARSON: Susan Jane was the dau. of \_\_\_\_ Pearson and Charlott \_\_\_\_ . She lived in Fr. Co., Tn.. M/1 to James Barnes and m/2 to Daniel Guinn (Union pension). In 1875 Susan and Dan came to Travis Co.. Dan was a farmer. Susan was the mother of Lottie Guinn Wells.

BARTLETT: Laurentine was b. in NY. c. 1819. He married Lydia \_\_\_\_ . In 1850 he lived in Dearborn Co., In.. By 1860 he lived in Monroe Co., In.. He was a farmer.

Amasa Sr. was b. in Dearborn Co., In. in 1855. He married Eliz. Mobley in Monroe Co., In.. Before 1890, he and his family came to Travis Co.. He raised cattle and ran a wood yard at 1401 East Ave. in Austin. He m/2 to Ada Murchinson widow from Bastrop Co.. Father of Minnie Bartlett Stephens.

MOBLEY: \_\_\_\_ and Eliz. \_\_\_\_ b. ca. 1805 came from Ky. to Monroe Co., In. Parents Nathan. Sons Josiah and Thomps came to Travis Co..

Nathan was b. in In. in 1835. He married Eliz. Parnell. He was the father of Eliz. Mobley Bartlett. May have m/2.

STEPHENS: Jonathan (JOHN) was prob. b. in Tn.. He lived in Reynolds Co., Mo.. His first wife died in childbirth with son John Thomas in 1867. M/2 about 1872 in Mo. or Tn.. Came to Texas between 1880 and 1890. Maybe died near Llano, Tx..

John Thomas was b. in Reynolds Co., Mo., in 1867. He came to Tx. with his family between 1880 and 1890. He married Minnie Bartlett in Travis Co. in 1892. He farmed and ran a dairy in Austin. Father of Cordelia Stephens Wells.

I am always seeking information on any of the above families or individuals. All queries answered.

1. I hope to find a stronger link between Thomas Wells, Daniel Wells and Benjamin Wells.
2. I am seeking the name of the father of Susan Pearson. Susan had two brothers (Bob and Jim) and a sister (Betty P. Catchings) who moved to Bastrop Co..
3. I am seeking information on the family of Laurentine Bartlett in New York. Laurentine's Bartlett line may include John Alden of the Mayflower.
4. How was Erastus Othos Bartlett and his mother Susan Barksdale Bartlett related to Amasa Bartlett? Were Erastus and Amasa first cousins? Amasa let Erastus and Susan be buried in the Bartlett plot in Oakwood Cemetery in Austin.
5. I am trying to verify that the Jonathan Stephens family in \*McClellan Co., Tx., in 1880 is in my direct line. Jonathan (John) had at least 3 children with his second wife- William, Ira and Jossie. Ira m/1 a Watson and m/2 a Reily. Jossie m/1 a Gassaway and m/2 a Glidwell.
6. I would like to talk with any descendants of Nicholas and Zilly Crabtree Hays. Nicholas and Zilly and some of their children lived in Travis Co. by 1850.
7. I am interested in any information concerning the murder of Dr. James Currin Stovall by Bob and Tom Pierson at Bluff Springs (Travis), Tx., on March 16, 1885.

\*McLennan Co, TX

Deloris (Baker) Larwill  
12311 Spring Grove  
Houston TX 77099

RANDOLPH to LARWILL Line

GENERATION:

- I. William RANDOLPH (in England) m/2 Dorothy Lane West. Sons: Richard (b. 1622) and Henry.
- II. Henry I, immigrant to VA ca 1643; m/1 --- & had son Henry who d. very young; m/2 Judith Soane (dau of Henry & Judith --- Soane) and had daus Judith (d.y.) & Martha (d.y.) and son Henry II. Henry I d. 1673 & widow m. Peter Field. Their dau Martha Field m. Thomas Jefferson Sr., whose son Thomas became president of USA.
- III. Henry II, 3rd child, b. 16 Jan 1665, Appomattox VA; d. 1693, ae. 28; buried beside father in Bristol Parish Churchyard. On 17 Dec 1687 he m. Sarah Swann at home of Robert Randall (her mother's second husband) in Surry Co, VA. Henry & Sarah's son Thomas also died in 1693, so son Henry III was sole heir & administrator (no will). Sarah (Swann) Randolph soon m. Capt. Giles Webb who died in 1713, Sarah in 1714.
- IV. Henry III (b. 1 Jan 1689 in Virginia) was a student in grammar school of William & Mary College before March 1699. His account of a fire there is proof. He was married to Elizabeth Eppes (dau of Col. Francis Eppes III & wife Ann Isham) in Bristol Parish by the Rev. George Robertson. Of their six children, two were born posthumously: Grief (a son) and Mourning (a daughter). Henry III died 1726-27, naming legatees Sarah, Anne, Francis & Henry. When Elizabeth (Eppes) Randolph died in 1778, only surviving children were Anne & Grief.
- V. (a) Sarah (1715-1774) m. 1733 John Archer II; their dau Ann m. James Robertson II, grandson of the Rev. George Robertson mentioned above.  
(b) Anne m. --- Leonard  
(c) Henry IV (b. 11 Feb 1721) m. 1742 Tabitha Poythress  
(d) Unknown [Could this be the twin, Mourning?]  
(e) Grief [stated to be the 5th child] (b. 1726; d. 6 Mch 1778) m. (pre 1757) Mary Eppes, dau of Maj. Edmund & Henrietta Maria (Hardaman) Eppes  
(f) Mourning (daughter--twin, b. 1726)

Children of Grief & Mary (Eppes) RANDOLPH:

- VI. (a) Henry (b. 18 Jan 1757 Chesterfield Co, VA; d. 1840/41 Fayette Co, TN) m. Mary Poythress.  
(b) William (d. 1782) m/1 Louisa Bailey; m/2 Dorothy Bailey Poindexter.  
(c) John (b. ca 1759, Chesterfield Co, VA; d. 13 Apr 1815 Camp Russell, Mobile AL) m. 1780 Mary Whittington.  
(d) Isham (b. 20 Apr 1760).  
(e) Elizabeth (d. pre 1775).  
(f) Wormley.  
(g) Anne.  
(h) Maria.

Children of John & Mary (Whittington) RANDOLPH:

- VII. (a) Grief (b. 1786; d. 1865) m. Nancy B. Anderson.  
(b) Peyton (b. 1788) m. --- Tucker.  
(c) Lavinia m. 18 Sep 1828 John B. Holman.  
(d) Daughter.  
(e) John Green (b. 1799; d. 20 Feb 1880) m. 1834 Nancy Gayle Wynn(e); moved to Wilson Co, TN.

Children of John Green & Nancy Gayle (Wynne) RANDOLPH:

- VIII. (a) Sarah T. (b. 15 Dec 1826; d. 4 Oct 1851) m. 1848 Wm. Murchison.  
 (b) Elizabeth M. (Lizzie) (b. 9 Sep 1828) m. Dr. J. McKinney.  
 (c) John W. (b. 5 Oct 1830) m. Ruth Baskerville.  
 (d) Samuel H. (b. 9 Oct 1832; d. 17 Feb 1864).  
 (e) Martha Eliza (Mati) (b. 29 Oct 1834; d. 16 Apr 1903) m. 5 Sep 1853 Thaddeus Lafayette Adams.  
 (f) Mary L. (b. 27 Jan 1837; d. 2 June 1853) unmarried.  
 (g) George Washington (Capt.) (b. 1 June 1839; d. 25 Feb 1911) m/1 28 Apr 1861 Martha Louise (Lula) Moore; m/2 ... Dec 1877 Lelia Virginia Coleman.  
 (h) James Knox Polk (b. 1 Nov 1841; d. 10 Oct 1914) m. 15 June 1873 Bettie Duke.  
 (i) Levinia.  
 (j) Almeda Stanton (Allie) (b. 16 Mch 1847; d. 16 Jly 1905) m. 30 May 1870 Dr. Joseph Hart LARWILL (b. 28 June 1830, Morgantown (Monongalia Co) VA; d. 29 Apr 1907).
- IX. Joseph Hart Larwill (b. 15 Feb 1886, Montezuma (Chester Co) TN; d. 30 Jan 1986, St. Louis MO) m. 29 Oct 1922 Vivian Valesca Hall (b. 4 June 1893, San Saba Co, TX; d. 16 Aug 1967, Lamar (Barton Co) MO).
- X. Joseph Hart /Johart Larwill (b. 10 Aug 1923, Independence (Jackson Co) MO) m. 2 Oct 1943 Deloris Baker (b. 4 Nov 1925, Fulton (Callaway Co) MO).  
 Their children:
- XI. (a) Carla Jonena (b. 29 Sep 1945) m. Steven Alexander Mezines.  
 (b) Karen (b. 14 Jan 1949) m. Robert/Bob Monsen.  
 (c) Marcus/Mark Hart (b. 12 June 1950) m. Judith Anne House.

AGS member Deloris (Baker) Larwill has a Gazzam Genealogy published in 1894, a Randolph Genealogy, and many old letters that need transcribing. A very distinguished genealogist in England has searched for her Larwill line. She is willing to exchange information on the following surnames:

Adams - Anderson - Ankrom - Archer // Bailey - Baker - Ballard - Barnes - Baskerville - Baumgarner - Beals - Bradley - Brander - Breckenridge - Brose - Bucknall/Bucknell - Butler // Carr - Chilcot(t) - Christmas - Cobbs - Coleman - Conkel - Craven(s) // Davis - Duke - Duvall // Eppes // Faucett - Fredericks // Gazzam - Genet - Girling/Girlling/Grilling - Goodcheap // Hall - Hardaman - Hart - Henderson - Holman - House - Hudson - Hunt //Jarrett - Jenkins - Jennings - Jones //Kautz - Keese - Kiger - Kimpton // Lackland - Lane - Larwill - Leonard - Loomis // Mackenzie - McKinney - McMillan - Mezines - Michael(s) - Monsen - Moore - Murchison // Newman// O'Neal - Osborn(e) - Ozment // Poindexter - Poythress // Quinby/Quimby // Randolph - Roberts // Scoldwell - Shepard - Soane - Sprague - Stow - Straughn - Swan // Taylor - Thompson - Tilden - Tucker // Van Alen // Walter - Watson - West - Wettig - Whittington - Wilson - Workman - Wynn(e) // Young

Mrs. Johart Larwill  
 12311 Spring Grove  
 Houston TX 77099

KNOWN AMERICAN ANCESTORS OF ALTHEA NEWSOME NIEBUHR (MRS. C. F.)

Submitted by Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Niebuhr, 1717 Fawn Drive, Austin, Texas 78741

NOTES: (A) Immigrant (B) Revolutionary Patriot (C) Information needed

JOEL ARTHUR NEWSOME(1888-1973) <u>Father</u>	m 1909 IDA MAY HOOE(1892-1982) <u>Mother</u>
JAMES KNOX NEWSOME(1843-1905)	m 1869 Susan Scott Hobbs(1852-1912)
Joel Washington Hobbs(1820-1904)	m 1839 Sabra Gebbert Mayfield(1817-1889)
William Hobbs(C)(1787-1837)	m 2nd 1817 Polley Sweeney(C)( ? -1831)
Austin Mayfield(C)(cal1777-1872)	m by 1816 Elizabeth McCoy(1783-1871)
John Swenney(C)	m ? Liddy Polley(C)
Abraham Mayfield(C)(1750-1827)	m by 1776 Margaret Bishop(C)
Charles McCoy(B)(C)	m ?
LEWIS NEWSOME(1814-1884)	m 1st 1836 Nancy Jane Clark(1820-1858)
John Clark(C)(1792-aft1850)	m by 1815 Jenny or Jency ? (C)
WILLIAM NEWSOME(1784-1827)	m 1806 Sarah Cary(1788-1831)
Wilson Cary(B)1760-1793)	m 1782 Jean Barbara Carr(1766-1840)
Wilson Miles Cary(B)(1733-1817)	m 1758 Sarah Blair(1739-1799)
Dabney Carr(1743-1773)	m 1765 Martha Jefferson(1746-1811)
Col. Wilson Cary(1703-1772)	m 1729 Sarah Reade(cal1710-1783)
Gov. John Blair(1706-1778)	m 1728 Mary Munro(1708-1768)
Col. John Carr(1706-1778)	m 2nd 1737 Barbara Overton(1720-1794)
Cpt. Peter Jefferson(1708-1787)	m 1729 Jane Randolph(1720-1776)
Miles Cary II(1655-1709-	m 2nd 1702 Mary(Wilson)Roscow(1675-1742)
Thomas Reade(C)	m by 1710 Lucy Gwynn(C)
Dr. Archibald Blair(A)(1660-1736)	m 1st cal1886 Mary Harrison(cal1669-by1688)
Rev. John Munro II(1662-1723)	m cal1690s Christian ? (C)
Maj. Thomas Carr(1678-1748)	m 1704 Mary Dabney(1688- ? )
James Overton(1688-1748)	m 1706 Elizabeth(Garland)Truhart(C)
Cpt. Thomas Jefferson(1679-cal1730)	m 1697 Mary Field
Isham Randolph(1685-1742)	m 1718 Jane Rogers(A)( ? -1761)
Miles Cary I(A)1620-1667)	m by 1646 Anne Taylor
Col. William Wilson(A)(1646-1713	m 1st by1675 ? (C)
Charles Reade(A)( ? -1671)	m ? Elizabeth Martiau
Edmund Gwynn(C)	m ? Lucy(Higginson)Burwell(A)(1627-1677)
Benjamin Harrison II(1645-1712)	m cal1669 Hannah Churchill(C)(1651-1699)
Rev. John Munro I (A)( ? -1665)	m
Thomas Carr(A)( ? -aft1724)	m ? Mary Garland(C)
Cornelius Dabney(A)(1630-1693)	m 2nd Susanna Swann (C)
William Overton(A)(1638-1697)	m Mary Waters(A)
Edward Garland(A)( ? -aft1717)	m ca 1690 Mary Jane Jennings
Thomas Jefferson(A)( ? -1697)	m ca 1678 Martha Branch
Peter Field(1647-1707)	m 1678 Judith (Soane) Randolph(A)
William Randolph(A)(1650-1711)	m 1677 Mary Isham(1660-1735)
Thomas Taylor(A)(cal1600-1656)	m
Nicholas Martiau(A)(1591-1657)	m cal1624 Jane( ? )Berkley(C)
Hugh Gwynn(A)( ? -1654)	m ? Elizabeth Fielding(A)(cal1630- ? )
Cpt. Robert Higginson(A)(cal1600-1649)	m 1625 Joanna Torskey(A)
Benjamin Harrison I(A)( ? -1649)	m ? Mary Stringer(C)
John Jennings(A)( ? -1679)	m 1668 Martha Harris
William Branch(1625-1676)	m 1658 Jane Hatcher(1640-1699)
Peter Field(1625- ? )	m
Col. Henry Soane(A)( ? -1661)	m ? Judith ? (C)
Henry Isham(A)(cal1628-1676)	m 1659 Katherine(Banks)Royall(A)(1628-1686)
Thomas Jennings (A)(C)	m ? Dorothy Smith(A)(C)
Robert Harris(aft1624-by1656)	m cal1650 Mary Crump
Christopher Branch(A)(1602-1682)	m 1619 Mary Addiel1602-1630)
William Hatcher(A)(1614-1680)	m
James Field(A)(C)(1604- ? )	m
Christopher Banks(A)1605- ? )	m
John Harris(A)(1589-cal1638)	m by 1619 Dorothy ? (C)
Sgt. Thomas Crump(A)(cal1600-by1654)	m 2nd 1624 Elizabeth Buck(A)(1606- ? )
Rev. Richard Buck(A)(cal1575-by1624)	m



WILLIAM NEWSOME(B)(1761-1838) m 1782 Mary Bassett Stark(cal760-1830)  
 William Stark(1730-35- ? ) m cal760 Mary Bassett Daingerfield(cal740- ? )  
 William Stark(byl690-1755) m 2nd Mary Ann Bolling(1708- ? )  
 Edwin Daingerfield(1710-1748) m cal735 Mary Bassett(1716-1765)  
 Richard Stark(C)( ? -1704) mbyl690 Rebecca ? (C)(1670-1714)  
 Robert Bolling(1682-1749) m 1707 Anne Cocke(1695- ? )  
 William Daingerfield(1672-1735) m 1709 Elizabeth(Bathurst(Tomlin(cal685- ? )  
 Col. William Bassett(1671-1723) m 1693 Joanna Burwell(1675-1727)  
 Robert Bolling(A)(1646-1709) m 2nd 1681 Ann Stith(1659- ? )  
 Richard Cocke, The Younger(1660-1706) m cal695 Elizabeth ? (C)  
 John Daingerfield(1631-1720) m 1st 1670 Ann(Walker)Payne(1653-byl685)  
 Launcelot Bathrust(A)(1646-1705) m ? Susanna ? (C)  
 Cpt. William Bassett(A)(cal630-1672) m 1670 Bridget Cary(1651- ? )  
 Lewis Burwell II,(cal650-1710) m 1st by 1675 Abigail Smith(A)(1656-1692)  
 Maj. John Stith(A)(1638-1694) m 1656 Jane ( ? ) Parsons(C)  
 Richard Cocke(A)(cal615-1665) m 2nd Mary Aston(cal631- ? )  
 William Daingerfield(A) m by 1630 Frances Robinson(A)  
 John Walker(A)(1601-1668) m 1st by 1653  
 Miles Cary I (A)(1621-1667) m by 1646 Anne Taylor(1628- ? )  
 Lewis Burwell I (A)(1621-1653) m 1646 Lucy Higginson(A)(1627-1675)  
 Lt.Col.Walter Aston(A)(1606-1656) m 1st by 1631 Warbo or Narbo(C)  
 Thomas Taylor(A)(cal600-1656) m cal625  
 Cpt. Robert Higginson(A)(cal600-1649) m cal625 Joanna Torskey(A)  
 WILLIAM NEWSOME(1630-1761) m 1757 Elizabeth Gray(1736-1761)  
 Joseph Gray(1707-1771) m 1729 Sarah Simmons(cal710-byl746)  
 William Gray(1682-1736) m 1702 Mary(Holt)Seward(1670-1756)  
 John Simmons(1678-1749) m ? Mary ? (C)  
 William Gray(1648-1719) m cal673 Elizabeth Jarrett(cal657-1719)  
 Randall Holt II(1630-1679) m 1663 Elizabeth(Hansford)Wilson(cal645-1709)  
 William Simmons( ? -1693) m by 1677 Elizabeth( ? )Mansell(C)  
 Thomas Gray(A)(1593-1658) m 2nd byl647 Rebecca ? (C)  
 Richard Jarrett(A)( ? -1672) m by 1656 Margery ? (C)  
 Randall Holt I (A)(1607-1650) m ca 1627 Mary Bayly(A)(cal609-byl660)  
 John Hansford(A)(1583-1661) m cal645 Elizabeth ? (C)  
 William Simmons(A)( ? -1678) m ? Mary ? (C)  
 John Bayly(A)( / -1623) m died in England  
 JOHN NEWSOME(1700-1770) m cal730 Martha Holt(1702- ? )  
 Thomas Holt(1670-1730) m by 1701 Frances Mason(cal675- ? )  
 Randall Holt II See Holt Line Above  
 Francis Mason(1647-1697) m cal673 Elizabeth(Aston)Binns(cal639-1713)  
 James Mason(cal625-1670) m by 1646 Ann Clay(cal627- ? )  
 Lt.Col.Walter Aston(1606-1656) m 2nd byl639 Hannah Jordan(C)  
 Francis Mason(A)(1585-1648) m 1st by 1613 Mary ? (C)  
 Thomas Clay(A)(cal610-1677) m by 1627 Elizabeth Spencer(C)  
 John Clay(A)( ? -1675) m 1st ? Ann ? (C)( ? -cal630)  
 WILLIAM NEWSOME(1672-1751) m by 1700 Phyliss ? (C)  
 WILLIAM NEWSOME(1648-1691) m 1669 Ann(Sheppard)Hart(1646- ? )  
 Robert Sheppard(A)(1604- ? ) m byl645 Elizabeth Spence(1620- ? )  
 William Spencer(A)( ? -aftl637) m ? Alice ? (A)(C)  
 WILLIAM NEWSOME(A)(1614-1661) m 4th by 1648 Gertrude ? (C)  
 IDA MAY HOOE(1892-1982) MOTHER m 1909 Joel Arthur Newsome(1888-1973) FATHER  
 DR. EDMUND BURKE HOOE(1846-1907) m 1876 Van Delia Stevens(1856-1944)  
 Alexander G. Stevens(1820-1892) m 1st 1846 Nancy Agnes Steen(1823-1880)  
 Eli Stevens(1792-1867) m 1818 Susanna Thompson(1800-1872)  
 William Steen,Jr.(1783-1846) m 1811 Mary R. Enochs(1794-1846)  
 William Stevens(1750-1838) m 1773 Elizabeth Green(C)(cal760-1810)  
 Charles Thompson(1763-1821) m cal796 Charity Alford(1766-1838)

William Steen, Sr. (A)(B)(1738-1805)	m 1772 Nancy Agnes Lusk(1753-1841)
Enoch Enochs(1767-1840)	m 1788 Lydia Rumley(1773-1845)
Barnabus Stevens(1732-adt1840)	m cal749 Charity Brown(cal734-by1790)
Charles Thompson(C)(1740-1811)	m ? Sarah ? (C)
Jacob Alford(B)(1738-1814)	m 1758 Mary Pace(xal740-1792)
John Steen(A)( ? -1754)	m
Robert Lusk, Jr. (B)(cal730-1810)	m cal752 Mary Vance(cal735-1803)
Col. Gabriel Enochs(B)(1741-1831)	m ?/Mary Davis (1744- ? )
Edgar Rumley(C)( ? -1793)	m ? may have been Ann Hayes(C)
Caleb Stevens(1693-1751)	m by1732 Margaret Taylor(cal690- ? )
William Brown(cal708-1779)	m cal734 Charity Holmes(cal714- ? )
James Alford(cal683-btw1721-34)	m ca 1705 Elizabeth ? (C)
George Pace(by1695-1744)	m ? Obedience ? (C)
Robert Lusk, Sr.(cal705-1757)	m cal730 Elizabeth Hayes(C)
David Vance( ? -1769)	m ? Elizabeth Colville(C)( ? -1778)
John Enochs(cal699-1765)	m 1729 Margaret Vanneiman(1716-aft1787)
James Davis(C)( ? -1765)	m ? Elinore ? (C)
William Stevens(1645-1716-20)	m 2nd Mary Elizabeth Harker(by1660- ? )
Richard Taylor(C)	m by 1690 Margaret Hodges(C)
Thomas Brown(cal675-1718)	m cal700 Christian Maule(cal682- ? )
John Holmes(C)( ? -1736)	m by 1713 Tamar Bird(C)
John Alford(cal661-1710)	m cal683 Lettice ? (C)
John Pace(1667-1727)	m 1687 Elizabeth Lowe(C)
John Hayes(C)(cal685- ? )	m
Andrew Vance(A)(cal665- ? )	m ? Jane Hogue(A)
Enoch Enochson(A)(aft1670-cal736)	m 1693 Susanna Friend(C)
Samuel VanJman(A)( ? -1732)	m ? Margaret ? (C)
John Stevens(A)(1616-1667)	m by 1645 Ann Wade
John Harker(C)	m
John Brown(A)( ? -by1721)	m 1670 Mary Boddie(A)(1655-by1712)
William Maule(A)( ? -1723)	m cal680 Penelope Golland(C)
William Alford(A)(cal608-1674)	m cal660 ? ( ? )Hurst(C)
Richard Pace(cal638-1678)	m by 1661 Mary Baker(cal640-aft1699)
William Lowe(C)( ? -1720)	m ? Ann ? (C)
Garret Enochson(A)( ? -1696)	m ? Gertrude ? (C)
William Wade(A)(1602- ? )	m ? Elizabeth ? (C)
William Boddie(A)(1633-1717)	m 1st ? Anne ? (C)
George Pace(A)(1610-1655)	m by1637 Sara Macock(1621- ? )
Richard Baker(A)	m 1625 Mary Whipple(A)(1599- ? )
Samuel Macock(A)(1590-1622)	m
WILLIAM ARCHER HOOE(1818-1869)	m 1841 Nancy McAfee(1820-1857)
Gen. Robert B. McAfee(1784-1849)	m 1807 Mary Cardwell(1793-1850)
Robert McAfee(B)(1745-1795)	m 1766 Anne McCoun(1746-1794)
James Cardwell(B)(1761-1806)	m 1788 Susan Elizabeth Crockett(1762-1834)
James McAfee(A)(1707-1785)	m 1735 Jane McMichael(A)( ? -1783)
James McCoun(A)(B)(1717-1800)	m 1744 Margaret Walker(A)(C)
John Cardwell(cal720-1795)	m cal745 Keziah Low( ? -1810)
Walter Crockett(cal731- ? )	m 1752 Mary Ritchey(cal735- ? )
Mary Rogers(A) immigrated with son	James McAfee in 1739
Thomas Cardwell(1686-1751)	m 2nd 1719 Martha Perrin(cal689-aft1736)
Thomas Low(C)( ? -1750)	m
Joseph Louis Crockett(A)(1702-1767)	m 1729 Jeanne deVirgne(A)( ? -1799)
Alexander "itchey(A)(cal698-1749)	m ? Jeane Caldwell(A)( ? -1799)
Thomas Cardwell(cal660-aft1711)	m cal681 Ann Bankett(C)
Thomas Perrin(1640-1689)	m ? Ann Porter(By1651-1711)
Thomas Cardwell(1641- ? )	m cal660 Elizabeth Collyer(C)(cal640- ? )
Richard Perrin(A)(1620-1695)	m 1639 Sarah ? (C)
Robert Porter (C)( ? -1651)	m
Thomas Cardwell(A)(1614-1689)	m 1638 Mary ? (C)

THOMAS BURDETT HOOE(1790-aft1840)	m 1817 Ann G. Thompson(1800-1826)
Joseph Thompson( ? -1815)	m 1795 Elizabeth James(1776-by1815)
Col. Roger Thompson(B)(1742-1814)	m ? Sallie ? (C)
John James(1750-1819)	m 1st 1774 Elizabeth Morris(C)( ? -1776)
Joseph Thompson(1703-1764)	m 1730 Sarah Claiborne(1713-1777)
Cpt. Christopher James(1720-1779)	m ? Licy Thompson(C)(1730-1767)
Col. Roger Thompson(A)( ? -1739)	m ca 1700 Mary Ann Foster(1685- ? )
Thomas Claiborne(1680-1732)	m 1703 Ann Fox(1684-1733)
John James(A)(1688-1725)	m by 1713 Justina Thruston(A)(1691- ? )
Col. Joseph Foster(A)( ? -1715)	m by 1675 Elizabeth ? (C)
Thomas Claiborne(1647-1683)	m 2nd Sarah Fenn(cal655-1701)
Henry Fox(cal650-1714)	m cal680 Ann West
John Thruston(1668- ? )	m 1690 Elinor ? (C)
William Claiborne(A)(1600-1676)	m 1634 Elizabeth Butler(A)(1611-1669)
Cpt. Samuel Fenn(A)( ? -1660)	m by1655 Dorothy Moore(A)(C)( ? -1675)
John Fox(A)(1626-1683)	m 2nd 1661 Margaret Thomas(C)
Col. John West(1632-1691)	m 1658 Unity Croshaw(cal640- ? )
Edward Thruston(A)(1638-cal698)	m 1666 Anne Loveing(cal640-1670)
Gov. John West(A)(1590-1660)	m ? Anne Percy(C)
Joseph Croshaw(A)(1610-1667)	m 2nd 1660 Margaret( ? )Tucker(C)
Thomas Loveing(A)(1610-1665)	m 1639 Elizabeth( ? )Kingston(C)
Cpt. Raleigh Croshaw(A)( ? -1624)	m
WILLIAM HOOE(B)(1758- ? )	m 1782 Susanna Pratt(1756- ? )
Thomas Pratt(1721-1766)	m cal747 Margaret Vivion(1724-1760)
John Pratt(cal680s-1724)	m 1709 Margaret Birkett(cal690-1749)
Thomas Vivion(cal694-1760)	m 1717 Frances Thacker(1694-1724)
John Pratt(cal640s-1714)	m
John Birkett(A)( ? -1719)	m 1676 Ann Mills( ? -1691)
John Vivion(A)(cal655- ? )	m cal675 Margaret Smith( ? -1704)
Henry Thacker(1663-1710)	m 1690 Elizabeth Payne(1669-1714)
John Pratt(A)( ? -1651)	m
William Mills(C)( ? -1661)	m ? Jeans( ? )White(C)
John Smith(A)( ? -1669)	m ? Margaret ? (C)
Henry Thacker(A)(cal643-1674)	m cal662 Eltonhead Conway(A)(1646-1689)
John Payne( ? -1669)	m 1668 Ann Walker(1635-by1685)
Edwin Conway(A)(1616-1675)	m 1640 Martha Eltonhead(A)
John Payne(A)(1616-1690)	m ? Lettice Lawson(C)
John Walker(A)(1601-1668)	m
MAJ. JOHN HOOE(B)(1728-1799)	m 1755 Anne Fowke(1737- ? )
Chandler Fowke(1692-1745)	m 1716 Mary Fossaker(1694- ? )
Gerard Fowke(1664-1734)	m 1686 Sarah Burdett(1660- ? )
Cpt. Richard Fossaker(A)( ? -by1735)	m by1693 Mary(Withers) Hathaway(by1660-aft173
Gerard Fowke(A)( ? -1669)	m 1661 Ann(Thorogood)Chandler(aft1627- ? )
Thomas Burdett(aft1633- ? )	m 1658 Verlinda Cotton(1640-1675)
Cpt. John Withers(C)( ? -1698)	m by 1660 Ann ? (C)
Adam Thorogood(A)(1602-1640)	m 1627 Sarah Offley(A)(1706-1657)
William Burdett(A)(1590-1643)	m 1st 1633 Frances(Lake)(Blower)Saunders(A)(?-16
Rev. William Cotton(A)(1602-1640)	m 1637 Ann Graves(1620-1683)
Cpt. Thomas Graves(A)(cal570-1636)	m 1620 Katherine Croshaw(A)
HOWSON HOOE, SR.(B)(1696-1780)	m 1724 Anne Frances Harris(cal702-aft1781)
Nathaniel Harris(C)( ? -1718)	m
RICE HOOE III(cal660-1726)	m 2nd Anne Howson( ? -by1698)
Robert Howson(C)( ? -by1697)	m ? Sarah ? (C)
RICE HOOE II(1638-1694)	m 1st 1660 Susanna( ? )Nicholas(C)
RICE HOOE I (A)(1599-1655)	m ca 1635 Sarah Goodwin(A)(C)

NOTE: The above is subject to corrections, additional information and adjustments. Information on any would be appreciated.

## SOME OF MY VIRGINIA ANCESTORS

Submitted by Mary Beth Lozo , Star Route 2, Box 233-E, Canyon Lake TX 78130

### CONN FAMILY

Rev. Hugh CONN came to Maryland in 1715 from England; m Elizabeth TODD. Their children: Hugh, Jr., James, John, George, Samuel, Ann, Joseph, and Elizabeth. Hugh CONN Jr. b ca 1823, married Mary TRAMMELL; their children: Jane, Josias, Hugh III, Ruth Gerrard, Coxen, Samuel, Edmund, Mary, and Thomas.

### TRAMMELL FAMILY

In 1674/75, Thomas TRAMMELL went to court to acquire his release from his contract from Francis Wyeth having served his four years. Thomas was born about 1650, in England; married Mary WILLIAMS and they had 4 children: Elizabeth, John, another daughter and son. John TRAMMELL married Mary GARRARD; their children: Ann, John, Garrard, Daniel, and Thomas. Garrard and his wife, Mary had children: Phillip, Ann, Rebecca, Margaret, Mary, Thomas, Priscilla, and Gerrard.

### VERNON FAMILY

Thomas Vernon settled in Albermarle Co., VA in 1727. His children: Jonathan, Richard, Thomas Jr., Isaac, James, Rebecca, Madaline, John, Robert, and Hannah. (Several of these not proven yet, and wives of Thomas are not known.) Richard VERNON married Sarah TINSLEY abt 1743 and their children: Mary, Frances (Franky), Mildred, Joanna, Sarah, Susannah (Sulky), Anthony, Tinsley, Richard Jr. Franky married Benjamin QUINN.

### TINSLEY FAMILY

THOMAS TINSLEY came to the Virginias Colony in 1638. Thomas married Elizabeth RANDOLPH and their children: Thomas, John, Cornelius, Alice, Sicily, Mary and Ann. Thomas m Sarah JACKSON, and their children: Thomas III, Phillip, David, Edward, John, Isaac, and Mary. Edward and his wife Sarah were the parents of Sarah who m Richard VERNON.

### QUINN FAMILY

In Culpepper Co., VA, the will of Darby QUINN, dtd 1756 named Richard QUINN as sole executor and one other child, Elizabeth BRUCE. It became the custom for the older QUINNS to give their children gifts of land and they are recorded in Virginia. Richard QUINN Sr. and his wife, Elizabeth, had children: Mary, Richard Jr., Benjamin, James, John, William, and a daughter who married a CAVE. Benjamin QUINN m Franky VERNON and their children: Sally, William, Elizabeth, Milly, Franky, John, Richard, Nancy, Benjamin, James, Anne, Willis, Susanna. Milly QUINN m Jacob BLEDSOE.

### BLEDSON FAMILY

George BLEDSOE, born in England ca 1630 came to America in 1652. In the will of George BLEDSOE, Northumberland Co.,VA dtd 1691, he named his wife, Elizabeth and five sons: John, George, William, Abraham, and Thomas. William m twice; children named in his will: George, Aaron, Millie, Mary, John, William, Hannah, and Joseph. William Jr. b ca 1718 m Elizabeth ZACHAR. This family went to Kentucky before 1782 and from the will of John, brother of William Jr., we learn that the children of William Jr. and Elizabeth BLEDSOE were: John, Joseph, Benjamin, Abraham, William Jr., Capt. Isaac, Jacob, and James.

### ZACHARY FAMILY

John ZACHARY received a land patent in 1699 and m a wife names Eleanor. Their children: John Jr., Bartholomew, David, Thomas, James, and Peter. John Jr. was b 1704/05 and married Ann TAYLOR, their children: John Jr., Elizabeth, Esther, Hannah, Sarah, Milley, and Benjamin. Elizabeth m William BLEDSOE Jr.

### BONDURANT FAMILY

In 1700 Jean Pierre BONDURANT arrived in Virginia with other Huguenot refugees having sailed from England on the ship "Ye Peter and Anthony". Jean Pierre m Anne Faure and their children: Jean, Pierre, Joseph, Francoise Jeanne, and Anne. Jean, or John BONDURANT m Sarah Rachael (TAYLOR) MOSELEY, widow of Robert MOSELEY. Their children: John, Richard, Joel, Thomas, and Darby. Darby m Ruth AGEE and their children: Benjamin, Joseph, David, Mary and James. Benjamin Bondurant m Sarah East MOSELEY.

### MOSELEY FAMILY

William MOSELEY, an English merchant, m Susanna (BURNETT) BLACKMORE. They arrived in Virginia with her child by her first husband, named Susanna, and their two sons born in Holland. The sons were: William and Arthur MOSELEY Arthur MOSELEY's second wife was Joan Hancock. The children of Arthur MOSELEY and his wives are: Susannah, Joseph, Benjasmin, William, Arthur, Edward, George, Mary. Arthur MOSELEY, b July 1660, m 1688/89 Sarah HANCOCK, daughter of Robert and Johan(LYGON) HANCOCK. Their children: Arthur, William, Mary, Robert, Thomas, Frances, Judith, and Sarah. Robert MOSELEY m Sarah Rachel TAYLOR. Their children: Frank, Arthur, and Robert. Arthur MOSELEY m Martha CAMP and the children according to his will in Powhatan Co.,VA, dtd 1808 are: Robert, Martha, Arthur, Elizabeth, and William. The children of Robert were: Ann, Hillery Hack, Mary, Martha, Sarah East, Churchill, John, Robert, Edward, Joel, Mary M., Harriet L., and William H. Sarah East MOSELEY m Benjasmin BONDURANT.

1. Thomas Moore Harwood b. 30 Sep 1827, King & Queen Co, VA; d. 29 Jan 1900, Gonzales TX; m. 11 Feb 1857
2. Archibald Roane Harwood, 1786-1837, K&Q Co, VA; m. 7 Mch 1816
3. Martha Lowry Fauntleroy, 1797-1862, K&Q Co, VA
4. Christopher Harwood, ca 1760-1793, K&Q Co, VA; m. ca 1777
5. Margaret Roane b. 1766-67; d. 1 June 1833 at Newington, K&Q Co, VA
6. Samuel Griffin Fauntleroy, b. 7 May 1759, Northern Neck VA; d. 8 Dec 1826 K&Q
7. Sarah Lowry, b. 1766 Caroline Co, VA; d. 1840 K&Q Co; m. 28 Jan 1796
8. William Harwood b. 1740 or 1734 VA; d. 1779/1773, ae 39, K&Q Co; m. 1755
9. Priscilla Pendleton, b. ca 1736, K&Q Co, VA; died there ?
10. Thomas Roane b. ca 1730 VA (prob. Essex Co); d. 4 Feb 1799; buried in St. Stephen's Parish, K&Q Co, VA; m.
11. Mary Ann Hipkins ( a cousin) b. VA
12. Moore Fauntleroy, b. 1716 Richmond Co, VA; d. 20 Jan 1791 same; m/2 by 1748
13. Elizabeth Mitchell b. 28 Sep 1726 VA; d. 26 Dec 1785, Richmond Co, VA
14. Thomas Lowry/Lowery d. Caroline Co, VA
15. Martha Payne?
16. Christopher Harwood b. 1712/1718 VA; d. 1744 K&Q Co, VA; m. 1733 to ---
18. Philip Pendleton Jr. 1695-1753, K&Q Co, VA; m. ca 1719
19. Elizabeth Pollard b. VA ca 1700; d. 1751, K&Q Co, VA
20. William Roane b. 1713; d. Nov-Dec 1757, Essex Co, VA
21. Sarah Upshaw - will 11 Aug 1760 - 15 Dec 1760, Esswx Co, VA
22. Samuel Hipkins - will 9 Mch - 18 Sep 1764, Essex Co, VA
23. Margaret Upshaw (sister of #21) b. 1713-18; d. ca 20 Feb 1769, Essex Co, VA
24. William Fauntleroy b. 31 Mch 1684, Richmond Co, VA; d. same 1 Nov 1757
25. Apphia Bushrod, b. Westmoreland ? Co, VA; m. 1712 to above
26. Robert Mitchell b. 1684; d. 1748 Lancaster ? Co, VA; m/2 1711-15
27. Susanna Payne, b. ca 1688, White Chapel ? Lancaster Co, VA; d. 23 Nov 1761 in 73rd year
32. Thomas Harwood (the Vintner) b. 1683/84, Charles City ? Co, VA; d. north of Mattaponi R. in K&Q; will pro. there 1739; m. ca 1728
33. Frances --- (m/2 ca 1742 to Richard Shackelford in K&Q Co, VA)
36. Philip Pendleton b. 26 Mch 1654, Norwich, co. Norfolk, England; d. 9 Nov 1721, K&Q Co, VA; m/2 in VA ca 1682
37. Isabella Hart/Hurt/Hert
38. Robert Pollard b. ca 1670, Lancaster Co, VA; m. ca 1694
39. Elizabeth Baylor, dau of John Baylor of Gloucester Co, VA
40. Charles ? Roane
41. Frances ---
42. William Upshaw b. ca 1679; in 1699 moved from Gloucester Co to Essex Co, VA; of Farnham Parish; will pro. Essex in 1720; m/2
43. Hannah (Forrest?) Carber, widow of James. Her will pro. 1763, Essex Co
44. John Hipkins d. 1717 Richmond Co, VA
- 46 & 47 same as 42 & 43
48. William Fauntleroy b. 1656 at Naylor's Hole, Rappahannock Co or Lancaster Co, VA; d. 1686 at "Mangorite" in now Richmond Co; m/2 in 1678
49. Katherine Griffin b. 16 Mch 1664, Old Rappahannock Co, VA; to Northumberland Co 1683; d. 24 Sep 1728 Richmond Co; m/2 David Gwynn of same
50. John Bushrod b. 1663, Gloucester Co, VA; d. 1719-20, at "Bushfield" in Westmoreland Co, VA
51. Hannah Keene b. 1676/7, Northumberland Co; d. 1739, Westmoreland Co, VA
54. William Payne d. 1696-1700, White Chapel, Lancaster Co, VA; m. pre 1696
55. Susanne Merriman d. post 1726; m/2 Hugh Ladnor (d. 1708)
64. Joseph Harwood b. VA; m. 1683; d. Weyanoke ?, Charles City Co, VA
65. Agnes Cocke b. ca 1672, Henrico Co, VA

72. Henry Pendleton Jr. bapt. 26 Dec 1614, Norwich, England; d. 1682; m/2 1649
73. Elizabeth (Douglass?) d. ca 1708 in England
76. Robert Pollard b. Lancaster Co, VA; d. same 23 Apr 1709; m. pre Sep 1684
77. Martha Davis
84. Jeremiah Upshaw of Gloucester Co, VA
85. Cordelia ---; m/2 Thomas Martin
96. Moore Fauntleroy b. 1610-1617, "Crondall", Southampton, England; to Virginia pre 1643; died intestate Dec 1633 at "Crondall," Naylor's Hole/Hold? in Richmond Co, VA (formerly Lancaster, now Rappahannock); m/1 a daughter of Mrs. Margaret Underwood OR of William & Margaret Underhill; no issue. M/2 in 1648 (marriage contract in Warwick Co, VA)
97. Mary Hill b. ca 1632; d. pre April 1684
98. Samuel Griffin b. 1633; d. pre 15 Sep 1703, Northumberland Co, VA; m. 1660 in Old Rappahannock Co, VA
99. Sarah Clare? (widow of Thomas Griffin), daughter of Ambrose Clare?
100. Richard Bushrod b. 1626; d. pre 1670, Westmoreland Co, VA
101. Apphia ---
102. William Keene b. 10 Mch 1642/3, Island in Kent Co, MD; d. 8 Feb 1684/5, Northumberland Co, VA
103. Elizabeth Rogers b. ca 1650; will pro. 20 Jly 1720, Northumberland Co, VA
108. Richard Payne b. ca 1633; m. pre 1667, Rappahannock ? Co, VA
109. Sussana ---
110. Richard Merriman, will 1696-1700, Lancaster Co, VA; m. pre 1663
111. Susanna ---
128. Joseph Harwood b. 1640 VA; d. 1680 Charles City ? Co, VA. Wife ---
130. Thomas Cocke b. ca 1641; will 10 Dec 1696 - 1 Apr 1697, Henrico Co, VA
131. Margaret Powell or Wood, d. 1718; m/1 Maj Peter Jones--conflicting records
194. Thomas Hill d. 1657, Essex Lodge, York Co, VA; m. by 1663
195. Mary Peirse/Piersey/Pearsy, bapt. 12 Mch 1612, East Cheap (East Chepe is the street that leads to the Tower of London) England; d. 1661? in York Co, VA; m/2 Thomas Bushrod
204. Thomas Keene/Keyne b. ca 1593; will pro. 20 Jan 1653 (New Style), Northumberland Co, VA
205. Mary (Thorley?), will 1662-63, Northumberland Co, VA
206. John Rogers b. ca 1620; will pro. 21 Jly 1680, Northumberland Co, VA
207. Ellin --- d. pre 1668
216. John Payne b. 1615 England; d. 1690 Rappahannock Co, VA
217. Margaret or Anna ---
220. John Merriman d. ca 1671, Lancaster Co, VA
221. Ardera ---
256. William Harwood b. ca 1590 ? England; to Virginia April 1620 as governor of Martin's Hundred at village of Wolstenholme ten miles east of Jamestown; died in Virginia?
257. Elinor ---; probably did not come to America
260. Richard Cocke b. England; d. 1665 Henrico Co, VA; m/1
261. Temperance Bailey b. 1618 VA; d. 1652 Henrico Co, VA
390. Abraham Peirse b. England; d. 1628 at Flowerdew (Fleur Dieu?) Hundred VA
391. Elizabeth Draper bapt. 7 Dec 1583 at All Hallows the Less, London; d. pre 1624 at Flowerdew Hundred Plantation, Prince George Co, VA

Mrs. H. H. Rugeley  
2202 W. 10  
Austin, TX 78703

I have a few more dates that are not included hereon.

# Ancestor Chart

BRITT - RILEY

Family Name

Prepared by:  
Renee Sherman  
13420 W. Warren Ave.  
Lakewood, Colo. 80228  
Date: 1/2/85

CHART NO. 2

2. Donald Richard BRITT

b. 14 Nov 1929  
p.b. Richmond, Wy Co, IN.  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. Columbus, Frk Co OH  
d. 9 Aug 1970

4. Clarence Irwin BRITT M.D.

b. 12 July 1895 \*  
p.b. Mingo Jct., Jeff Co, OH  
m. 2 Nov 1929  
p.d. OHIO or NEW YORK  
d. 5 May 1934

5. Mary Emma ALLSOBROOK

b. 11 April 1900 \*  
p.b. Richmond, Wy Co, IN  
m. 2 Nov 1929  
p.d. Delaware, Del. Co, OH  
d. 26 Jan 1960

1. Renee Dianne BRITT

b. 10 June 1954  
p.b. Marysville, Ohio  
m. 17 June 1977  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

Steven Neil SHERMAN  
spouse

3. L. Joanne RILEY

b. 10 Feb 1936  
p.b. Springfield, Ck. Co, OH  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Albert Eugene RILEY

b. 5 July 1913  
p.b. Chillicothe, Rs. Co OH  
m. 3 July 1934  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

7. Lorna Luella JENKINS

b. 20 June 1914  
p.b. Springfield, Ck. Co, OH  
m. 3 July 1934  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

8. William John BRITT

b. \_\_\_\_\_ \*  
p.b. IN or England  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

9. Sarah Catherine JONES

b. \_\_\_\_\_ \*  
p.b. Cincin. Ham Co, OH  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

10. Wm. ALLSOBROOK

b. \_\_\_\_\_ \*  
p.b. Cincin. Ham Co, OH  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

11. Margaret HERSHEY

b. \_\_\_\_\_ \*  
p.b. Richmond, Wy Co, IN  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

12. Homer Louis RILEY

b. 18 Jan 1883  
p.b. Jackson, Pike Co, OH  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. OH  
d. 1935

13. Rhodessa REISINGER

b. 28 July 1883  
p.b. Pike Co, OH  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. 22 Dec 1963

14. Richard H. JENKINS

b. 17 Feb 1882  
p.b. Pomeroy, MeCo, OH  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. Springfield, OH  
d. 14 Aug 1970

15. Sophronia K. SHARON

b. 12 Sept 1895  
p.b. Pendleton Co, KY  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. OHIO  
d. 22 Dec 1981

16. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
17. \_\_\_\_\_  
b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_

18. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
19. \_\_\_\_\_  
b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_

20. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
21. \_\_\_\_\_  
b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_

22. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
23. \_\_\_\_\_  
b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_

24. Albert RILEY \*

b. 11 Sept 1843  
p.b. Jackson, Pk Co, OH  
25. Sarah E. DOWNEY \*  
b. 12 May 1854  
p.b. Jackson, OH

26. HENRY L. REISINGER \*

b. 28 Jan 1839  
p.b. Beaver Co, Penn  
27. Josephine DETLANTE \*  
b. 10 Sept 1842  
p.b. Gallipolis, OH

28. Stephen D. JENKINS \*

b. Jan 1859  
p.b. Wales  
29. Mary REESE \*  
b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. Wales

30. Joel Pierce SHARON \*

b. 15 Dec 1853  
p.b. Pendleton Co, KY  
31. Luella Jane DAVIS \*  
b. 5 Aug 1861  
p.b. Pendleton Co, KY

## Legend

b. - Birth  
p.b. - Place of Birth  
m. - Marriage  
p.d. - Place of Death  
d. - Died



# CONTINUATION SHEET

## BRITT - RILEY FAMILY

Chart No.

2

Prepared by :  
Renee Sherman  
13420 W. Warren Ave.  
Lakewood, Colo. 80228  
Date :

### SURNAMES

BRITT from Eng.  
ALLSOBROOK from Eng.  
RILEY from Ire.  
RESINGER from  
A.L. Germany  
DETILLION from France  
JENKINS from Wales  
REESE from Wales  
SHARON from Ireland  
DAVIS from England  
DETLANTE from France

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

52. Thomas M. Reisinger \*

b
pb
July 1815
? Penn
53. Lanie Lier *
b
pb
Penn

(Mother & Father of # 26)  
54. Detlante (Detillion)

b
pb
France *
55. Bethi Davis
b
pb
Ohio *

(Mother & Father of # 27)

62. John Swain DAVIS

b
pb
1826
Pendleton Co. KY
63. Elizabeth MARSHALL
b
pb
1835
? (Mother & Father of # 31)

b
pb
b
pb

b
pb
b
pb

124. Mathis DAVIS \*

b
pb
27 Jan. 1803
Virginia
125. Mary Melissa RECORDS *
b
pb
12 April 1800
? (Mother & Father of # 62)

### Legend

b. - Birth  
p.b. - Place of Birth

SHERMAN  
Family Name

4. William Jennings Bryant  
SHERMAN

9 Oct 1896  
McDade Lee Co. Tx  
16 Dec 1921  
Glendale, Arizona  
22 Oct. 1973

2. Neil Warren SHERMAN

3 Feb 1925  
Temple, Texas  
12 Dec 1947

5. Ruby A. THOMPSON

26 Nov 1897  
Crowley, Tarrant Co. TX  
16 Dec 1921  
Glendale, Arizona  
27 Sept 1978

1. Steven Neil SHERMAN

30 Jan 1953  
Phoenix, Arizona  
17 June 1977

Renee Dianne BRITT

Spouse

6. Ernest Claude HENDRIX

1862  
Mexico, MO

3. Julie Maye HENDRIX

12 Sept 1924  
Abilene, Texas

7. Eunice Rebecca CHANEY

1862  
Mexico, MO

Legend  
b. - Birth  
p.b. - Place of Birth  
m. - Marriage  
p.d. - Place of Death  
d. - Died

8. Dave Morse SHERMAN

24 Dec 1862  
Pr. 3, Burleson Co. TX  
Dec 1885  
Lexington, Lee Co. TX  
10 May 1961

9. Mary Jane MUNDINE

13 Dec 1858  
Joplin, Jasper Co. MO  
May 1881  
Salt Gap, Texas  
22 Apr 1909

11. Nancy Elizabeth SHAW

11 Aug 1861  
Hood Co. Texas  
May 1881  
Arlington, Texas  
Oct or Nov 1940

16. Joseph T. SHERMAN

1823  
England  
Elizabeth MCKENSEY  
1827  
Illinois

18. Titus H. MUNDINE  
9 Dec 1826  
Shelby Co. Alabama  
Catherine B MEHRILL  
2 Feb 1832  
Glasgow, Barren Co. KY

20. THOMPSON

21. Illinois

22. George Washington SHAW

23. Margaret WOOD

24. Francis Merritt HENDRIX

25. Eliza Susan ARMISTEAD

26. Virginia

I hope that out there somewhere there will be someone who can help me find more information about these elusive ancestors of mine. As many of you, I have searched high & low & in between, and in spite of my diligence many of them still have eluded my net. Help!!!!!!!

Please send any information to a deserving and loving descendant.

Sam W. Montgomery  
5903 Shoalwood  
Austin, Tx. 78757

MONTGOMERY. James Montgomery b. ca 1780 had at least nine children, Mary E. (Ramer), John M., James M., Samuel Wilson, Marion, Roark, Jefferson, and Margaret. These children were born in Tenn. in the 1810 & 1820's. James the father died in Hardeman Co. Tn. in Mar 1843. Possibly born in N. C. and may have received a land grant he used in Giles Co.

WELLS. John C. Galton Wells b. 1821 Ken/NC, m. Polly (Mary) Ann Mitchell. They had nine children, D. F., M. S., Anna B., Lewis Tate, Alice, Ralph A., Edna I., Edwin Forrest, John C. Galton. The first child was apparently born Yalobusha Ms., al others in Navarro Co. Tx. Came to Texas between 1850 and 1852.

CARROLL. Joseph Carroll b. ca 1804, m. Sarah McFadden Three known children, Nathaniel Henderson, John Wilson, Mary Jane. Probably came from Chester Co. SC on into Tn. and then to Navarro Co. Tx. in 1850. He died in Navarro co. 20 Sep 1854.

DeRUSHA. John DeRusha b. 1831, Montreal Can., m. 1st Addie Bernoir, 2nd Huldah DeBord, they had six children, Charles, Addie Viola, Lorenz A., Robert E. Lula L., and Martha. The first three were born in Minn., the last three in Texas. He fought in the Civil War, returned to Minn. and then migrated to Navarro Co. Tx. ca 1874/75.

THOMAS. Morrison Thomas b. 1802, NC, m. Patience Barnes Horn(e). Patience was born in NC also. The only offspring I am aware of is my g. g. mother Caroline Elizabeth, who first m. Ashford, then Samuel Wilson Montgomery.

Assorted blind alleys:

THOMAS, Ichabod father of Morrison Thomas and wife Susanna b. 1785, d. 1844.

HORN(E), William and Margaret lived Nansemond Va. before 1716.

SIMMS, Simon father of Asenatha Simmsb. 1787, d. 184?, Sumter AL.

HIGGINS, Miss Higgins the wife of David Reed Mitchell. She was b. GA. and died apparently before he came to Tx.

Jean Byerly Hufnall  
Rt. 1, Box 600  
La Grange, Texas 78945

My earliest known progenitor of the BELL Family, seems to be a real character to say the least. He was born ca 1787 in Virginia. I don't know of anyone who has found the names of his parents. This information and any other information about Silas BELL will be appreciated.

A book has been compiled by Geraldine Brown Buland, Copyright 1979, printed in U. S. A. by McDowell Publications, Hartford, Kentucky. This book gives some very interesting stories about Silas BELL. The name of the book is Silas BELL OF WAYNE COUNTY, KY. (1787-186 ). The book also gives many names of his descendants.

It would seem that Silas BELL's first move was from Virginia to Kentucky. We don't know if he made the move with his parents etc. or if he moved after he was grown. The book mentioned above states on page xv Prologue, "The first record discovered on the particular Silas BELL was the 1809 Tax List of Wayne County, Kentucky." (See book page xix Prologue for source)

On the 31 of August 1811 Silas Bell took as his bride, Lucretia Walker. Lucretia Walker has a story all her own. Please see the book for more details about these two early day "swingers". (see page 2)

This couple were the parents of six children, but Silas had 5 more children by a second wife, Elendor Wallace. Lucretia had only the six children by Silas or that is all the children that we know about. She was married several times tho. The names of the six children by Silas and Lucretia Walker BELL were: Phasaëlas, Zoilus, Ozzia, Isaac, James Carrel (my great-grandfather, buried at Muldoon, Texas) and Mary Louisiana (Polly). All born in Kentucky.

The children of Silas and Elendor Wallace BELL were: Silas BELL, Jr., John Wallace, Elizabeth, Levina "Vina", and Mary Ann BELL. (see the book for more details on children) All born in Tennessee.

James Carrel BELL, the fifth child of Silas and Lucretia was born the 1 st day of March 1820. In or around 1834 James came to Texas. He may have traveled to Texas with his grandparents, James and Catherine Miller Walker, as they arrived in Texas in the early 1830s. (More about them on next page.

On the 23 of June 1844, James Carrel BELL married Eliza Baker, in the home of her parents, Daniel and Margaret Miller Baker. They resided in Round Top, Fayette County, Texas.

Jean Byerly Hufnall  
Rt. 1, Box 600  
La Grange, Texas 78945

Very little is known about the earliest ancestor of my branch of the Virginia WALKER Family. The name of this early WALKER ancestor was Thomas WALKER. I, at this time do not know the name of his wife or his children except for one son, Thomas WALKER, Jr.

I don't have the name of Thomas WALKER, Jr.'s wife. I do have the names of his six children. Their names are: Sanders, Lucindia (Lucretia), Jeremiah B., John Williams, Mary Sarah and my ancestor, James Frances WALKER.

James Frances WALKER was born in 1762 in Orange County, Virginia. On the 9th of September 1783 James was married to Catherine Miller, daughter of Jacob Miller and her mother's last name was Sullivan. I don't have the first name of Catherine's mother. James and Catherine were married in Rockingham County, Virginia by Rev. John Alderson, Jr. This couple were the parents of twelve children. This WALKER branch lived in Madison County, Kentucky and then moved to Cumberland and Wayne Counties in Kentucky. Some of their children were born and were also married in Kentucky.

In the early 1830s when James Frances and Catherine WALKER decided to move again, this time to Texas, eleven of their twelve children packed up and headed to Texas with them. Some or all of the children were grown and some were married by this time.

One son, Thomas stayed in Kentucky, but later moved to Morgan County, Indiana. This son and his wife Miranda Collette WALKER are buried in Morgantown, Indiana. Marilyn Thacker at 1655 Blue Bell - #183, Houston, Texas 77038 has furnished me with most of the information I have on the WALKER Family and Marilyn descends from this Thomas WALKER branch.

The names of the other children of James Frances and Catherine Miller WALKER were: William, Andrew, Charles, John, Gideon, Catherine, Elizabeth, Susanna, James, Jr., Sanders, Lucretia (my great-great-grandmother, once married to Silas BELL. (see BELL Family page)

I don't have much information on William, Andrew, Charles, John, Gideon or Catherine. Gideon is mentioned in a letter written by James, Jr. to his brother Thomas back in Kentucky. I believe John is also mentioned in one of the letters that James, Jr. wrote to Thomas. Their sister Catherine married Robert Singleton and they were the parents of one child William Singleton. I have a little more information on each of the other children. I have interesting information on Lucretia WALKER BELL and James, Jr.

Jean Byerly Hufnall  
Rt. 1, Box 600  
La Grange, Texas 78945

The Garlington Family of Virginia has been researched and a book compiled on the research is entitled THE GARLINGTON FAMILY by Thesta Kennedy Scogland, Gateway Press, Inc. Baltimore - 1976.

Helen Gomer Schluter of Fort Worth, Texas has done much research on the Benjamin GARLINGTON branch and an expression of appreciation is given to Helen by Mrs. Scogland on page xv of the introduction of the book. Thanks to these two persons and to the persons who assisted them, we of the Garlington lineage have most of the research done for us.

This book begins with the Garlington Family history in England. Then on page 29 (Section I) gives the researched information on Christopher GARLINGTON, The Immigrant. The first records were found in York County, Virginia. "He came to the Colony of Virginia sometime before October 22, 1638 when he purchased the one hundred acres of land from Thomas Curtice." Some believe he may not have been married when he first came to Virginia. At one time he gave Power of Attorney to his friend, John Griggs." (See page 32 for more details)

On page 40 a list of his children are given, also a list of who they married. My ancestor was Christopher Garlington (II). He was born ca 1656/57. He married Margaret Jones. She was the daughter of Robert Jones and Martha Lewellyn. (see page 42) The children of this couple are listed on page 45.

Among the children listed for Christopher (II) is another Christopher GARLINGTON (III), my ancestor. This Christopher married Elizabeth Conway (see page 92), in Lancaster County, Virginia. They resided however in Northumberland County, Virginia. Elizabeth Conway was the daughter of Col. Edwin Conway III and his wife Ann Ball. "Ann Ball was the daughter of Col. Joseph Ball and Elizabeth Romney Ball, and half sister to Mary Ball, the mother of George Washington." (See page 92)

For the children of Christopher GARLINGTON (III) and Elizabeth Conway Garlington, see page 98. Of these children, my ancestor is Christopher GARLINGTON (IV) and this Christopher married a Miss Young. Their children are listed on page 234.

Among the children listed for Christopher (IV) is another Christopher GARLINGTON (V), my ancestor and he married Sara Young. All these ancestors are Virginia residents.

Jean Byerly Hufnall  
Rt, 1, Box 600  
La Grange, Texas 78945

GIDEON WHITE  
DALLAS COUNTY, ALABAMA

Gideon WHITE lived in Dallas County, Alabama from about 1825 to 1830. He married Elizabeth (Betsy) Carson, daughter of James Carson, died 1825, Jefferson County, Alabama of Pendleton District, South Carolina.

Possibly Gideon was from Pendleton District, South Carolina, as it is thought he married Elizabeth Carson after 1820 before he appeared in Alabama.

Gideon and Elizabeth had five daughters probably all born in Alabama and all married in Travis County, Texas. The names of the daughters were: Corneillia Jane, Elizabeth, Louisia Maria, Rebecca Caroline and Narcissa Lucinda. We don't know who Corneillia Jane married. Elizabeth Ann married Martin Moore on the tenth of December 1844; Louisia Maria married Edward Seiders on the 19th of March 1846; Rebecca Caroline married James W. Thompson on the 30th of November 1843 and Narcissa Lucinda married Josiah Fisk on the 20th of August 1848.

Gideon and Elizabeth with family migrated to the Austin, Texas area after 1830. Family tradition states that Gideon met Edward Seiders (b. Me.) in Louisiana. Seiders went on ahead of the WHITE Family to Texas to buy land for the Gideon WHITE Family. Seiders later became the son-in-law of Gideon and Elizabeth Carson WHITE when he married Louisia Maria WHITE.

Gideon's will is dated 1838 in Travis County. Gideon died in 1842 after he was scalped by some Indians outside his barn.

It is believed by some descendants that there is a family connection with the Pinckney Family.

In the Austin American Statesman on Sunday, July 13, 1980 Ellie Rucker wrote about the water at Seiders Springs. She also told about a man named Gideon WHITE who had bought the property (many years ago) and had lived there in a log cabin until he was attacked by three Comanches. In her account of the incident WHITE "killed two Indians, but was scalped by the third. Ed Seiders was visiting WHITE and tried to save him from the Indians to no avail." Ms. Rucker also stated that Seiders married WHITE's daughter.

Please send any information pertaining to this WHITE Family or even information as to where Seiders Springs are located to the above.

Also could Josiah Fisk mentioned above as the husband of Narcissa Lucinda, be connected in some way to Greenlief Fisk, County Judge of Bastrop County, Republic of Texas ca 1840?

Mrs. H. K. Lyon  
P. O. Box 183  
Fischer, Texas 78623

\*Need proof. Will appreciate all  
help, pay for postage, documents,  
etc.

1. Horace King LYON, 1920-1970; Tex, Ariz; WWII
2. Joe Gates LYON, 1885-1967; Mo, Colo, Tex
3. Eva Lucile KELLAM, 1890-1961; Tex
4. Horace King LYON Sr., 1853-1922; N.Y., Mo, Tex, Colo
5. Elmina Stamper GATES, 1854-1924; Mo, Tex, Colo
6. John Smith KELLAM, 1856-1948; Ark, Tex
7. Amelia Temperance CALLAWAY, 1858-1942; Ala, Tex
8. Charles LYON, 1825-1865; Conn, N.Y.; Civil War
9. Mary Margaret TETER, 1828-1896; N.Y., Mo, Ohio
10. Elijah GATES, 1827-1915; Ky, Mo; Civil War
11. Mariah STAMPER, 1827-1898; Mo
12. John Pyeatt KELLAM, 1823-1901; Ark, Tex; Civil War
13. Mary Ann(e) PIERCE, 1829-1857; Ark
14. Joshua K. CALLAWAY, 1834-1863; Ala; Civil War
15. Dulcinea BAKER, 1835-1883; N.C., Ala, Tex
16. Samuel LYON, 1780-1874; Conn
17. Sally ADAMS, 1786- ? ; Conn
18. Frank TETER, ? - ? ; N.Y.
20. John GATES, ca1801-1829; Ky
21. Mary MAUPIN, ca1805-ca1870; Ky
22. Larkin STAMPER, 1800-1862; N.C., Ky, Mo
23. Emily MAUPIN, 1799-1880; Va, Ky, Mo
24. John G. Smith KELLAM, 1798-1822; Tenn, Ark
25. Jane PYEATT, 1802-1839; Ky, Ala, Ark
26. John PIERCE, ca1800-1847; Ark
27. Margaret PYEATT, 1807-1877; Ky, Ala, Ark
28. Rev. Joseph CALLAWAY, 1800-1857; Ga, Fla, Ala/Temperance ?
30. John BAKER, 18 ?-abt 1847; N.C., Ala
31. Amelia REGAN, ca1806-188?/9?; N.C., Ala, Tex
32. Nehemiah Webb LYON, 1759-1860; Conn; Revolution
33. Sarah TREADWELL, 1759-1827; Conn
34. Ephriam ADAMS, ? - 1823; Conn, perhaps N.Y.
40. Elijah GATES,
- 42 & 46. Thomas MAUPIN, ca1758-1855; Va, Ky; Revolution
- 43 & 47. Elizabeth MICHIE, ?-?; Va, Ky
48. Henry KELLUM, ca1748-1798 or 99; prob S.C., Tenn
49. Martha CALHOUN, ? - 1807; prob S.C., Tenn
50. Jacob PYEATT, 1756-1844; Va, N.C., Tenn, Ky, Ala, Ark; Rev
51. Margaret FINLEY, 1759-1822; ?Penn, N.C., Tenn, Ky, Ala, Ark
54. James PYEATT, ? - 1837; Va, N.C., Tenn, Ky, Ala, Ark
55. Catherine FINLEY, 1756-1821; ?Penn, N.C., Tenn, Ky, Ala, Ark
56. Thomas CALLAWAY Sr, 1762-bet 1830&40; Md, Tenn, Ga, Fla
57. Nancy HOSEA, 1769-bet 1825&30; Md, Tenn, Ga, Fla
62. Joseph REGAN Sr., ? - 1843; N.C./63. Millie(Amelia) ?
64. Stephen LYON, 1723/4-1808; Conn/65. Grace WEBB, 1733/4-1774
66. David TREADWELL, 1732- ?; Conn/67. Mary COGGESHALL, 1736-?
- \*84 & 92. Zachariah MAUPIN, ? - 1811; Va
- \*85 & 93. Elizabeth JARMAN, ? - ? ; Va
- 86 & 94. Patrick MICHIE, ? - 1799; Va/87 & 95. Frances ?
- \*100 & 108. John PYEATT, 1735-perhaps 1780; ?Penn, Va, ?N.C.
- \*101 & 109. Jane BLAIR, abt 1736- ?



Mrs. H. K. Lyon, P. O. Box 183, Fischer, Texas 78623

- 102 & 110. Rev. Andrew Finley, 1717-1782; Ireland, Penn, N.C.  
103 & 111. Catherine PAUL(1), ? -after 1793; N.C.  
112. John CALLAWAY, ca1741-ca1770; Md/113. Sinah (Hall?)  
114. John HOSEA, ? -by Apr 1798; Md, Del/115. Mary ?  
124. Ralph REGAN, ? - 1795; N.C./125. Sarah ?  
128. Samuel LYON, 1688-1767; Conn/129. Hannah (?DICKERSON)  
130. Josiah WEBB, 1706/7-1729; Conn  
131. Susanna DISBROW, 1717-?1748; Conn  
132. Benjamin TREADWELL, 1700- ? ; Conn  
133. Mary KIMBERLY, 1698- ? ; Conn  
134. Benjamin COGGESHALL, ? -1735; R.I., Conn  
135. Elizabeth DUNLAP, 1709- ? ; Conn  
168 & 184. Daniel MAUPIN, 1699/1700-1788; Fr. or Eng, Va; Rev.  
169 & 185. Margaret VIA  
170 & 186. Thomas JARMAN  
172 & 188. John MICHIE, ? -1777; Scotland, Va; Jacobite  
200 & 216. Jacob PYEATT, 1705/6-after 1755; N.J., Penn, ?Va  
201 & 217. Jane YOUNG  
202 & 218. James BLAIR/203 & 219. Mary ?  
204 & 220. Michael FINLEY, 1683-1750; Ireland, Penn  
205 & 221. Ann O'NEILL; Ireland  
206 & 222. Hugh PAUL(L)  
224. John CALLAWAY, by1715-1763; Md, N.C.  
256. Richard LYON, 1653-1740; Conn/257. Mary ?  
260. Rev. Joseph WEBB, 1666-1732; Mass, Conn  
261. Elizabeth NICHOLS, 1668-1718; Conn  
262. Thomas DISBROW, ca1680-85-1757; Conn  
263. Abigail GODWIN, ? -1756  
264. Edward TREADWELL, ? -1753; Conn  
265. Mary TURNEY, 1673- ? ; Conn  
266. Nathaniel KIMBERLY, ? -1720; Conn  
267. Hannah DOWNS, 1670/1- ? ; Conn  
268. John COGGESHALL, 1659-1727; R.I.  
269. Mary STANTON, 1668-1747; R.I.  
270. Archibald DUNLOP, ? -1713; R.I., Conn  
271. Mary BEACH, 1683-1725; Conn  
336 & 368. Gabriel MAUPIN, ? - 1720; France, England, Va  
\*337 & 369. Marie SPENCER. ? - ? ; England, ?France, Va  
338 & 370. Pierre VIA, ? - ? ; France, Va  
400 & 432. Jacob PIATT, 1678- ? ; N.J., Penn  
401 & 433. Mary HULL, 1681/2- ? ; N.J., prob Penn  
408 & 440. Robert FINLEY, 1634-1712; Scotland, Ireland  
409 & 441. Margaret (Mary) LAUDER, ? - ? ; Ireland  
410 & 442. Samuel O'NEILL, ? - ? ; Ireland  
448. John CALLAWAY, ca1685-1770; Md/449. Mary GOULD  
512. Richard LYON, ? -1678; ?England, Conn/513. Margaret ?  
520. Joseph WEBB, 1640-1698; Mass/521. Grace DIPPLE (DIBBLE?)  
522. Isaac NICHOLS, ? - 1695; Conn/523. Margery ?  
524. Thomas DISBROW, ca1625-1709; England, Conn  
525. Mercy (HOLBRIDGE) NICHOLS, abt 1637-40 - ? ; Conn  
526. Samuel GODWIN, abt 1655-bef 1697; Conn, N.Y./527. ? GRAY  
528. Samuel TREADWELL, ? -1718; N.Y., Conn/529. Ruth WHEELER  
530. Robert TURNEY, abt 1633-abt 1690; England, Conn  
531. Elizabeth HOLLY, ? - ? ; Conn

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_

Husband's Full Name Skinner DURAL / DURELLE

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death	bef Sep 1809			Muhlenberg Co., KY			
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	bef 1765						
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiled Mrs. Pat Culpepper

Places of Residence

Address 2212 Tallow Court

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Austin, TX 78744Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.Date May 7, 1985

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (In order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 <u>Howard DUNALL</u>	Birth	abt	1790			VA		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Mar	1811		Muhlenberg Co., KY			
	<u>Quenny WELLS</u>	Death	alive	1850		Muhlenberg Co., KY			
		Burial							
M	2 <u>Benjamin DUNALL</u>	Birth	abt	1790			VA		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	by	1819					
	<u>Mary</u>	Death	alive	1850		Muhlenberg Co., KY			
		Burial							
M	3 <u>Archibald DUNALL</u>	Birth	abt	1798			VA		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	76 Mar	1826		Muhlenberg Co., KY			
	<u>Sarah MILLS</u>	Death	alive	1850		Muhlenberg Co., KY			
		Burial							
F	4 <u>Nancy DUNALL</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>MOORE</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name John DURELLE / DUNALL

This Information Obtained From: \_\_\_\_\_

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	<u>abt 13 May 1808</u>			<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>			
Burial							

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	<u>bef 1765</u>						
Chr'nd							
Death	<u>bef Apr Co Ct 1827</u>			<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>			
Burial							

Compiler Mrs. Pat Culpepper

Address 2212 Tallow Court

City, State Austin, TX 78744

Date May 7, 1985

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation if other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_

Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Names in Full (in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 <u>David DUNAL/DURAL/DURALL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>(2) Betsy WATKINS</u>	Birth <u>1770-1780</u> Mar. <u>30 Sep 1832</u> Death <u>alive 1840</u> Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u> <u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
F	2 <u>Mary "Polly" DURELL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Frederick MILLER</u>	Birth <u>13 Apr 1789</u> Mar. <u>1808</u> Death <u>27 Aug 1854</u> Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u> <u>Hopkins Co., KY</u> <u>Miller Cem., Hopkins Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
M	3 <u>Stephen</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____						<u>VA?</u>	
M	4 <u>Ephiram DURRELL/DUNAL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Sally VAUGHT</u>	Birth <u>1800-1808</u> Mar. <u>18 Dec 1828</u> Death <u>alive 1840</u> Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u> <u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
M	5 <u>John DURAL/DURALL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Sally (Sarah) JARVIS</u>	Birth <u>abt 1802</u> Mar. <u>12 May 1825</u> Death <u>alive 1850</u> Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u> <u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>N.C.</u>	
F	6 <u>Rhoda DUNALL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>John M. EVANS</u>	Birth <u>1784-1800</u> Mar. <u>12 June 1817</u> Death <u>bef 1820</u> Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u> <u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
F	7 <u>Martha DUNALL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Jesse JONES</u>	Birth <u>1794-1800</u> Mar. <u>1816</u> Death <u>alive 1830</u> Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u> <u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
F	8 <u>Rebecca DUNALL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>William EVANS</u>	Birth <u>1794-1800</u> Mar. <u>4 Nov 1816</u> Death _____ Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
	9 <u>Charlotte DUNAL</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Michael GOODNIGHT</u>	Birth _____ Mar. <u>Jan 1805</u> Death _____ Burial _____				<u>Muhlenberg Co., KY</u>		<u>VA?</u>	
	10 _____ Full Name of Spouse* _____	Birth _____ Mar. _____ Death _____ Burial _____							

## FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Littleberry FUTRELL

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

1830 Trigg Co., KY  
 1840, 1850 & 1860 Greene  
 Co., AR census  
 Family Bible of James  
 Hooten RAY in possession  
 of Ludie Bell RAY FULLER  
 "The Futrell Family of  
 America" by Roger Henry  
 L. Futrell

Birth

3 Aug 1806

Christain Co., KY

Chr'nd

Mar.

abt 1824-1828

Death

alive 1850 census Union, Greene Co., AR

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

(2) bef 1850 cen Matilda b. abt 1818 TN

His Father

Nathan FUTRELL

Mother's Maiden Name Charity FUTRELL

Wife's Full Maiden Name

not known

Wife's

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

1800-1810

Chr'nd

Death

bef 1850 cen Union, Greene Co., AR

Burial

Compiler Mrs. Pat Culpepper

Places of Residence

Address 2212 Tallow Court

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Austin, TX 78744

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date March 17, 1984

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 son Full Name of Spouse°	Birth	1825-1830		KY		
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 daughter Full Name of Spouse°	Birth	1825-1830		KY		
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Amy FUTRELL Full Name of Spouse° William N. RAY/REA	Birth	6 Feb 1830	Canton, Trigg Co., KY			
X		Mar.	abt 1849	Greene Co., AR			
		Death	13 Oct 1901	Klondike, Delta Co., TX			
		Burial		(old) Klondike Cem., Delta Co., TX			
F	4 Rebecca FUTRELL Full Name of Spouse° B. M. Mc KINLEY	Birth	abt 1835		KY		
		Mar.	abt 1856	Greene Co., AR (prob)			
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Elizabeth FUTRELL Full Name of Spouse°	Birth	abt 1838	Greene Co., AR (prob)			
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Full Name of Spouse°	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse°	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse°	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse°	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse°	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name James REA

This Information Obtained From: Will of James REA,  
Henry Co., VA. Written  
11 Nov 1788 and proved  
27 Apr 1789

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death				<u>1788-1789 Henry Co., VA</u>			
Burial							

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_  
 His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name Johanna

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Mrs. Pat Culpepper  
 Address 2212 Tallow Court  
 City, State Austin, TX 78744  
 Date May 7, 1985

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation if other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Not in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 <u>William Collings REA</u>	Birth							
X	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 <u>John REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	3 <u>James REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 <u>Elizabeth REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>Thomas T. COOPER</u>	Death							
		Burial							
F	5 <u>Mary Ann REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	6 <u>Rebakah REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>BOLLINGS</u>	Death							
		Burial							
F	7 <u>Ann REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>BROWN or BURNS</u>	Death							
		Burial							
F	8 <u>Katherine REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>SANDERS</u>	Death							
		Burial							
F	9 <u>Sarah REA</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>BOLLINGS</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

1. Barbara Jane Langham b.4-28-1935 m.11-7-1953 to Gerard Goudreau
2. Marcus Ellis Langham b.1-12-1894 San Saba,Tx. m.1921 d. 5-24-1958 Bexar Co
3. Emma Alma Powell b.4-11-1901 d4-4-1974 Bexar Co.
4. Robert Mathew Langham b.10-23-1870 m.1892 San Saba,Tx. d.12-2-1906
5. Martha Frances Long b.1870d.7-20-1958 San Saba Co.
6. Joe D. Powell b. 1876 m. 1900 San Angelo,Tx. d. ??
7. Emma Lula Castleberry b. 1884 Tx. d.1909 Eden,Tx.
8. Arnold Langham b.7-1-1841 Miss. m.8-26-1869 Tx. d.1-28-1919 Okla.
9. Elizabeth Jane Bannerman b.9-6-1848 d. 4-14-1932 Young Co.Tx.
10. Francis Hatton Long b. 1849 Tx.or Ark. m. 1869 Tx. d. 1-24-192Tx.
11. Mary Jane Cornutt b. 2-19-1850 Ga. d.1-30-1930 Tx.
12. Thomas J. Powell b.1851 Tx. m. 1875 San Saba,Tx. d. ?
13. Louisa Johnson b. 1856 d. ?
14. James Castleberry b.11-12-1846 m.? d.8-13-1915 Mounment,NM.
15. Emma Jocola Gunn b. 1853 d. 1919 Artesia, NM.
16. Mathew Langham b. 1812 Ala. m.?d. 1901 Little Rock, Miss.
17. Marriah Red Duckett b. 1814 SC d. 1899 Miss.
18. Robert Jackson Bannerman b.1825 NC m. ? d. ?
19. Elizabeth Anders b. 1825 d.?
20. John Joseph Long b.6-25-1810 Tn. m. 1843 Rockbridge,Va. d.4-20-1875
21. Elizabeth Hatton b.5-24-1820 d.9-22-1910 San Saba,Tx.
22. Ruebin Cornutt b. 1827 Va. M.? d. 1898
23. Susan Frances Bowen b.11-29-1827 Ga. d. 2-1-1915 San Saba, Tx
24. Enoch Powell b. 1826 Ala. m. ? d.?
25. Nancy Agnes McCuistion b. 1826 d. ?
26. ----Johnson b.? m. ? d.?
27. May --- b.1826 d. ?
28. ---Castleberry b. 1800 m. ? d. ?
29. C. ---- b.1800 d. ?
30. Franklin Gunn b. m.? d. 1900 Hillsboro,Tx.
31. Martha Ann Barnes b.? d.?
32. ---Langham b. ? d.?
33. ----- no information
34. ----Duckett ?????
35. --- No Infomation
36. Charles Bannerman ??????
37. Janet Meredith ????????
38. ----Anders ???????
39. -----No information
40. Dr.John Joseph Long b.3-12-1775 m.3-3-1803 d.10-21-1816 Maury Co.Tn.
41. Frances Quinland ?????????
42. Francis Hatton b. ?? M. ?? d. ca.1853 Va.
43. Rebecca Forehand b. ?? d.??
44. David Cornutt b. ? Va. m. ?? d. ?
45. Mary ----- b.? d.?
46. Drury Bowen b. ca. 1800 m.? d.?
47. Jane Cleghorn b. ca. 1800 d. ??
48. John Powell b. ca. 1798 m. ? d. ?
49. Dorcas ---- b. ca.1798 d. ?

- 50. Robert McCuistion b.5-2-1770 Guilford Co. NC. d.8-1850  
Robertson Co. Tex.
- 51. Betsy McWhorter b.? d.1839 Robertson Co. Tex..
- 100 Thomas McCuistion b.12-17-1731 m.9-15-1756 Guilford Co. NC.  
d.9-9-1783 Guilford Co. NC.
- 101 Ann Moody b.5-17-1732 d.9-30-1819 Shelbyville Tn.
- 200 James McCuistion b.5-2-1700 Derry Ire. m.1726 Ire. d.7-6-1765  
Rowan Co. NC.
- 201 Sarah (? Jenute) Behol b.1706 Ire. d.4-11-1783 Rowan Co. NC.
- 202 Thomas Moody b.Ire.
- 203 Jean McCuistion
- 406 Benjamin McCuistion

Anyone having any information to the above families: contact

Barbara Langham Goudreau  
1800 Lavaca #706  
Austin, Texas 78701  
1-512-477-1844



#### A MINI WORKSHOP FOR BEGINNERS

If this reaches you in time, tell your friends who would like to get a better idea of the basics of genealogical research and recording about this Workshop. Aimed at beginners, and very informal in format, it will be conducted in Room 202 of Texas State Library from 9:00 to noon on Saturday the 22nd of June. There is no admission charge.

The leaders will be Tommy Miles, Clarice Neal and Helen Rugeley. There will be frequent question-and-answer periods on each subject that is covered.

EVERYONE IS INVITED!!!

Mrs. E. E. Jackson  
2211 West North Loop  
Austin TX 78756

PEDIGREE CHART OF SUZANNE JACKSON NASH

1. Suzanne (JACKSON) Nash  
b. 30 Aug 1945
2. Edgar Earl JACKSON  
b. 4 Jan 1911, Yates Center Kan.  
d. 20 Oct 1978, Austin
3. Percy Lee PUTNAM
4. Thomas Albert JACKSON  
b. 25 Jul 1866, Nashville TN  
m. 6 Nov 1900  
d. 2 Feb 1921
5. Anna Estella WHITE  
b. 20 Aug 1868, Leavenworth Kan  
d. 1938, Yates Center, Kan
6. Percy Lee PUTNAM  
b. 12 Mar 1880, Water Valley,  
d. 29 May 1923, Temple, TX (Miss.)
7. Amber Harris MATHIS  
b. Ca 1880, TX
8. Albert JACKSON  
b. TN
9. Elitha Jane STUART
10. James William WHITE  
b. 16 Jul 1834  
m. 20 Apr 1867  
d. 1 Jun 1927
11. Maria Agnes LONG  
b. 21 Mar 1847  
d. 23 Nov 1917
12. Mynott W. PUTNAM  
b. Ca 1836, TN
13. Annie T.  
d. ca 1885
14. Abraham Lewis MATHIS  
b. Columbia Co., Ark  
d. 27 Nov 1886
15. Mary Rebecca BURNS  
b. Columbia Co., Ark  
d. 29 Jun 1945
16. Warren JACKSON  
b. TN
17. Elizabeth
18. Ham STUART
20. Jacob WHITE  
b. Indiana
21. Eliza Cole  
b. Va.
22. Hiram C. LONG  
b. Apr 1819  
m. 7 May 1846  
d. 7 Jul 1865
23. Margaret DUGAN  
b. 18 Jul 1827  
d. 9 Apr 1873
24. Charles PUTNAM  
b. 1793, Mass
25. Margaret b. D.C.
30. William M. BURNS  
b. Bedford Co. TN  
m. 1842 Salem, Tippah Co.  
Miss.  
d. ARK
31. Anna Byrd WARREN  
b. Miss.
44. John Jacob LONG
45. Nancy ICKER
46. John DUGAN
47. Maria GREGG
60. Jeremiah BURNS  
b. 1779, S.C.  
d. 7 Jan 1861
61. Lavinah JACKSON  
b. S.C.  
d. 1816, TN
62. Robert Harris WARREN  
b. VA  
m. N.C.  
d. 1852, Columbia Co., Ark
63. Lydia Ambrose Minter  
b. S.C.  
d. 1876, Lee Co., TX
92. John DUGAN
93. Catherine MCCLELLAN  
Maryland
94. Thomas GREGG
95. Margaret MOORE
120. Robert BURNS, b. 1748
121. Margaret PEARSON  
b. 17 Oct 1756
122. Ralph Jackson, Jr.  
b. 1760, VA  
d. 1817
123. Delilah Murphy  
d. 1837
126. John MINTER
127. Rebecca BIRDSONG
184. William DUGAN
185. Ellinoir MIDDLETON
188. Samuel GREGG
189. Eliza CHANDLER  
Philadelphia
240. Lawrence (Tarens) BURNS  
b. Ireland  
S.C. Ca. 1736
242. Enoch PEARSON, II  
b. 25 Mar 1718  
(Amer. Rev., S.C.)  
m. 1751
243. Tabitha JACOBS  
b. 1730  
(Patriot, Amer. Rev., S.C.)  
d. 14 Feb 1811



# Pedigree Chart of Suzanne Jackson Nash

- 244. Ralph JACKSON, b. VA  
d. 1783, S.C.
- 245. Amy, d. 1794, Abbeville, S.C.
- 246. Simon MURPHY
- 247. Sarah DUKE
- 252. Joseph MINTER  
Will, Granville Co., N.C.  
Proved 24 Apr 1784
- 253. Annamariah
- 254. John BIRDSONG  
Will 21 Sep 1790, Union Co. S.C.
- 255. Mary
- 368. James DUGAN, from Counties Armah  
& Derry, 1748, Scotch Irish
- 369. Mary MASON, VA
- 376. Jesse GREGG, Quakers from  
Eng 1796
- 377. Maria RUSH
- 484. Enoch PEARSON, b. 27 Jan 1683  
Chester Co., Eng, m. 25 Sep  
1712, Solesbury Twnshp, PA
- 485. Margaret SMITH
- 486. Jonathan JACOBS, Will 11 May  
1747, Frederick Co., VA
- 487. Mary
- 488. Thomas JACKSON, VA
- 489. Ann
- 492. Richard MURPHY, reportedly  
kidnapped in Ireland at  
age 7, sold in VA until 21.
- 493. m. a daughter of William Byrd
- 508. John Birdsong, Will Book D,  
Sussex Co., VA, p. 285
- 509. Damaris HANCOCK
- 968. Edward PEARSON, b. Chester Co.  
Eng. m. 6 Mar 1671, Pownall  
Fee, Chester Co., Eng.  
d. Intestate Bucks Co., PA
- 969. Sarah BURGIS (great-grand-  
daughter of Randall Janney I)\*
- 970. William SMITH, b. Yorkshire, Eng  
m. 20 Sept 1690
- 971. Mary CROASDALE
- 1018. William HANCOCK, Sussex Co.  
VA Wills 1764-71
- 1019. Elizabeth PHILLIPS
- 1936. Lawrence PEARSON, b. 1601, d. 1673  
- Burying Ground of Friends  
Mobberly Eng. One of the  
founders of the Society of  
Friends (Quakers).
- 1937. Elizabeth JANNEY (GYNEY) b.  
1602/03. d. 1662 (age 60)  
buried at Burying Ground  
of Friends, Mobberly. Eng.
- 1942. Thomas CROASDALE  
Middletown, PA
- 1943. Agnes HATHORNTHWAITE
- 2036. John HANCOCK, Surry  
Co. Deeds 1730-38  
p. 191, p. 411
- 2037. Jane HOLT
- 2038. William PHILLIPS,  
Surry Co. VA Will  
& Deed Bk/1715-1730  
p. 323
- 2039. Mary SWANN, Surry Co.  
Will & Deed Bk/part  
3, p. 696
- 3874. Randall JANNEY (Gyney)  
II, m. 14 Jul 1602
- 3875. Ellen ALLROD
- 3884. Ezra CROASDALE of Eng.
- 3885. Ann
- 4074. Major Randall HOLT  
Surry Co. VA Deed Bk.  
1694-1709, p. 411
- 4075. Elizabeth HANSFORD  
York Co. VA Wills  
1657-1662
- 4078. Matthew SWANN, Surry  
Co. Va Records 1671-  
1684, p. 219,  
"Ring leader" against  
British before the  
Revolution, in 1674.
- 8150. Major John HANSFORD  
listed with the 2nd  
Colony of Virginia,  
23 May 1609, Hennigs  
Statutes, Vol. 1, p. 84  
John HANSFORD is listed, 1652, as  
one of the Justices along  
with Captains Nicholas Martiau  
and Augustine Warner in VA  
Colonial Abstracts, Vol XXVI,  
abstracted by Beverley Fleet.

## Editor's Hypothesis:

- 1938. (m) Burgis, father of Sarah
- 1939. (f) Janney? mother of Sarah
- 3878. (m) Janney, grandfather of  
Sarah
- 7748. Randall Janney I, father of  
Randall II
- 7756. Randall Janney I, great-  
grandfather of Sarah

[Same man may have different numbers  
according to line of descent/ascent.]

\* The Janney (Gyney) family is descended  
from the Counts of Haverland, Norfolk,  
and Guyne who date from Charlemagne

CHART OF AMANDA ALLENE WHITE (ID=1), 9907 BRANDYWINE CIR; AUSTIN TX 78750

1. AMANDA ALLENE WHITE (ID=1) b 04 Mar 1933, BALTIMORE MD, liv 9907 BRANDYWINE CIR; AUSTIN TX 78750, m 27 Jun 1954, SOUTH BEND IN.
2. KARL WADE WHITE (ID=12) b 11 Apr 1900, KOKOMO IN, d 19 Oct 1976, 8804 BALCONES CLUB DR; AUSTIN TX, m 04 Jul 1932, GREENFIELD IN.
3. GENEVIEVE ALLENE DAVIS (ID=31) b 18 Sep 1912, MORGANTOWN; MORGAN CO. IN, liv CAPITOL CITY NURSING HOME; AUSTIN TX, m 04 Jul 1932, GREENFIELD IN.
4. WILLIAM JASPER WHITE (ID=13) b 09 Aug 1855, HANCOCK CO IN, d 23 Apr 1950, INDIANAPOLIS IN, m 08 Feb 1888, HAMILTON CO IN.
5. CORA WADE (ID=14) b 10 Apr 1864, NEAR STRAWTOWN HAMILTON CO. IN, d 16 Oct 1922, INDIANAPOLIS IN, m 08 Feb 1888, HAMILTON CO IN.
6. CARL HAMILTON DAVIS (ID=22) b ?? Jul 1887, MAHALIASVILLE; MORGAN CO. IN, d 08 Aug 1957, MONTICELLO IN, m 15 Feb 1910 BLOOMFIELD IN.
7. LEOLA WILLIAMS (ID=124) b 09 Jul 1886, BLOOMFIELD GREEN CO. IN, d 15 May 1936, INDIANAPOLIS IN, m 15 Feb 1910, BLOOMFIELD IN.
8. ANDREW JACKSON WHITE (ID=15) b 22 Jul 1825, FAYETTE CO IN, d 29 May 1869, CICERO HAMILTON CO IN, m 20 Aug 1846, HANCOCK CO IN.
9. ISABELLA BARTLOW (ID=16) b 03 Aug 1823, FRANKLIN CO IN, d 08 Dec 1901, CICERO HAMILTON CO IN, m 20 Aug 1846, HANCOCK CO IN.
10. CHARLES COLUMBUS WADE (ID=28) b 27 Mar 1834, W.VA, d 28 Jun 1909, CICERO IN, m 18 Mar 1856, HAMILTON CO. IN.
11. AMANDA M. GALBREATH (ID=29) b 1840, d 29 Dec 1891, CICERO HAMILTON CO. IN, m 18 Mar 1856, HAMILTON CO. IN.
12. WILLIAM W. DAVIS (ID=103) b 11 Nov 1859, W.VA, d 12 Feb 1940, MORGANTOWN IN, m 01 Jan 1887, MORGAN CO. IN.
13. REBECCA JANE HAMILTON (ID=104) b 19 Oct 1861, MORGAN CO. IN, d 01 Apr 1940, MORGANTOWN IN, m 01 Jan 1887, MORGAN CO. IN.
14. ALLEN WILLIAMS (ID=125) b 24 Feb 1865, DAYTON YAMHILL CO. OR, d 04 Nov 1931, BLOOMFIELD IN, m 12 May 1885, SHOALS IN
15. AMANDA TENNEY (ID=126) b 23 Nov 1867, MARTIN CO. IN, d 04 Nov 1931, BLOOMFIELD IN, m 12 May 1885, SHOALS IN.
16. ROBERT WHITE (ID=17) b 31 Jan 1795, VA, d 08 Feb 1861, WAYNE TWP. HENRY CO. IN, m 14 Feb 1822, UNION CO IN.
17. JANE KIRKPATRICK (ID=18) b 17 Mar 1801, HARRISON CO. KY, d 10 Aug 1884, WAYNE TWP. HENRY CO. IN, m 14 Feb 1822, UNION CO IN.
18. JAMES BARTLOW JR (ID=24) b 1790-1800, m .
19. PHEBE FORT (ID=25) d HANCOCK CO. IN, m .
20. ISAAC WADE (ID=30) b 1800, VA, d AFT. 1840, ??, m 16 Sep 1822, KANAWHA CO. VA.
21. MARGARET LEWIS (ID=64) b 1800/02, d 1848, KANAWHA CO. VA, m 16 Sep 1822, KANAWHA CO. VA.
24. ROBERT C. DAVIS (ID=105) b 18 Dec 1833, HANCOCK CO. W.VA, d ??, m 01 Jan 1856, 1 JAN 1856.
25. LOUISA H. RITCHEY (ID=106) b OHIO, d ??, m 01 Jan 1856, 1 JAN 1856.
26. PERRY HAMILTON (ID=109) b ca.1843, MORGAN CO. IN, d ??, m 03 May 1861, MORGAN CO. IN.
27. CAROLINE NORMAN (ID=110) b 03 Mar 1844, MORGAN CO. IN, d 05 Jan 1919, MORGAN CO. IN, m 03 May 1861, MORGAN CO. IN.
28. THOMAS K. WILLIAMS (ID=127) b 19 Dec 1816, BATH MAINE, d 19 Mar 1866, WASHINGTON DAVIES CO. IN, m ca.1856, DAYTON OR
29. SARAH ALLEN (ID=128) b 25 Mar 1829, IN, d 07 Apr 1891, BLOOMFIELD IN, m ca.1856, DAYTON OR.
30. JOSEPH TENNEY (ID=129) b ca.1823, IN, m .
31. DELILA DAY (ID=130) b ca.1827, m .
34. WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK (ID=19) b 08 Jun 1776, PA, d 4 JUL 1860 , RUSH CO. IN, m 08 Apr 1800, HARRISON CO. KY.
35. ANNE MAZE (ID=20) b 17 Apr 1784, PA, d 10 Jun 1866, RUSH CO. IN, m 08 Apr 1800, HARRISON CO. KY.
36. JAMES BARTLOW SR (ID=26).
37. ISABELLA WILEY (ID=27).
42. MILES LEWIS (ID=98) d 1805/11, m .
48. ENOCH DAVIS (ID=107) b W. VA (WELSH), m .
49. NANCY CUNNINGHAM (ID=108) b W. VA (IRISH), m .
52. WILLIAM HAMILTON (ID=111) b 1813, WAYNE CO. KY, d 1874, MORGAN CO. IN, m 13 Oct 1836, MORGAN CO. IN.
53. SERILDA DAUGHERTY (ID=112) b 17 APR, d 19 Jan 1911, MORGAN CO. IN, m 13 Oct 1836, MORGAN CO. IN.
54. JOSEPH T. NORMAN (ID=113) b 10 Oct 1823, OVERTON CO. TN, d 13 May 1901, MORGAN CO. IN, m ??, MORGAN CO. IN.
55. ELIZABETH (BETSY) E. WILLIAMS (ID=114) b 24 Jan 1823, N.C., d 25 Mar 1863, MORGAN CO. IN, m ??, MORGAN CO. IN.

Hello, my name is Julia Elma Marsh Talton Higgins. You may call me Julie as my friends and family always have. Julie was spelled G-u-l-y and you will find it that way on many of our family records.

I was born on July the eleventh in eighteen-hundred and twenty in Wayne County, North Carolina. My parents were Jesse A. and Lydia Lewis Talton. I grew up in Wayne County and married Ingram Rhodes Higgins there on October the twenty-sixth in eighteen-hundred and thirty-six. Our first child, a son, Lewis Monroe, was born while we still lived in Wayne County in December of eighteen-hundred and thirty-seven. Shortly after Lewis Monroe was born we moved to Perry County, Alabama where I bore our first daughter Francis Jane on May the eleventh in eighteen-hundred and thirty-seven. We named our first daughter after Ingram's mother since we named our first son Lewis Monroe after my mother's family. Having what is now referred to as "the pioneering spirit" we moved next to Smith County, Mississippi, near Polkville, where we cleared and farmed on property that we bought from the state of Mississippi under the Swamp Land Act. It was here in Smith County that most of our children were born. Willis Turner, named after Ingram's father, Willis Higgins, was born on February the twentieth in eighteen-hundred and forty-one.

The other nine of our children born in Smith County were Clarissa Ann on February the eleventh in eighteen-hundred and forty-three, Sarah Elizabeth in August of eighteen-hundred and forty-four, Enoch Talton, who we named after my family, on March the thirtieth in eighteen-hundred and forty-six, Aaron Blackman on January the twenty-sixth in eighteen-hundred and forty-eight, Lydia Caroline, named after my mother, on November the sixth in eighteen-hundred and forty-nine, Oliver Bascome on January the fifth in eighteen-hundred and fifty-two, Mary Marsh on July the twenty-fourth in eighteen-hundred and fifty-four, Margaret Emily, who we always called Maggie, on September the ninth in eighteen-hundred and fifty-six and Giles Henderson in eighteen-hundred and fifty-eight.

In eighteen hundred and fifty-nine we left dear old Smith County after eighteen years and just ahead of the impending hardships of the sure to come conflict between the industrial north and our southern way of life. We headed to Texas where Ingram and many of our friends were assured fertile farm lands that grew waist-high grasses for the cattle and where clean, clear water flowed in the numerous creeks and rivers. There was plentiful game in Texas that the men could hunt and we were all excited with the prospects of this new state that had just joined our United States of America about ten years ago.

We made the trip with our few household goods in an ox wagon. The trip was extremely difficult and we felt we would never get to this vast new land now called Texas. The other families traveling with us suffered the same hardships though and it seemed somehow easier when you had other folks along with you that shared the problems and misfortunes.

On the trip Ingram was especially careful with his clock that he brought from Smith County and it is a wonder that he was able to bring it with us without it getting damaged while we traveled. I never did believe that that clock kept the correct time after we made the trip but Ingram always claimed that it kept perfect time and of course the kids and I never chose to differ with Ingram's strong opinions.

We finally did make it to Texas and settled down in Walker County. We lived right on the border of Walker County and Montgomery County and our mail came to the post office at Hamville which was in Montgomery County. While in Walker County we felt a special closeness to what was happening in our country and our new home state of Texas. Sam Houston, the hero of San Jacinto and Texas Independence lived right there in our country and he was fighting with all his might and will to keep Texas from seceding from the Union. General Houston, now the governor of the state, must have known, when Mr. Lincoln won the election on November the eighth of that year, eighteen hundred and sixty, that his fight was over and the conflict, as Ingram and I had discussed repeatedly, was surely in the future.

After we were in Walker County for about a year we finally gave in to the temptation of free land further west in Falls County. Walker County had been pretty well settled when we got there and land prices had already increased considerably. Inexpensive land or land grants were always available to those that

wanted to take the risk of settling on the edge of the frontier. The Indians had been pushed further west and Falls County was considered relatively safe. I had always traded with the Indians in Smith County, Mississippi and always enjoyed the fine baskets that they used to trade us for milled flour and cornmeal and other staples. We always felt the baskets were worth what they could hold of flour and cornmeal and that was how we traded.

We made it to Falls County, Texas after about a year in Walker County but we always said we became citizens of Texas on the tenth day of November in eighteen hundred and fifty-nine.

After we settled down in Falls County on Low Bayou just east of Mooreville we had two more children. George Henry was born on October the seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-one and John Wesley on November the eleventh in eighteen hundred and sixty-four. Our last child was named after the founder of our Methodist Church. We had been members of the Piney Grove Methodist Church just north of Polkville in Smith County, Mississippi. This church was very close to our home and we eventually owned land bordering the church there. In Falls County we were members of the Methodist Church of Mooreville.

On December the eleventh in eighteen hundred and sixty-five the Lord called my beloved Ingram home. Ingram was born on November the eleventh in eighteen hundred and eleven in <sup>Sampson</sup> ~~Darke~~ County, North Carolina. Ingram and I and all the family celebrated his fifty-fourth birthday just thirty days before he died.

The eleven years that I lived after Ingram died were extremely lonesome and difficult with everyone trying to reestablish the south after the War and I give thanks to God that our family stuck together and made the best of it.

*My life's work helping to settle this great nation of ours and raising a large family from which you descended was completed on August the eighteenth in eighteen-hundred and seventy-six. I was laid to rest in the community cemetery at Mooreville, in Falls County, Texas beside my beloved Ingram. The hilltop on which our earthly remains were buried overlooks the beautiful country that we spent a good part of our lives taming and clearing and developing into fine farm land.*

*We are proud that many of our descendants have chosen to remain in the country that we played a part in pioneering. We are equally proud of those descendants that moved on, as we did many times in our lives, and became responsible citizens and carried on Ingram and my Christian beliefs in hard work and righteous living.*

*I have enjoyed our visit and I promise we will visit again. For now I extend to you wishes for good health and prosperity. May God bless you now during this Christmas time in nineteen-hundred and eighty-four.*

Submitted by

PAUL G. NOACK  
3500 Greystone, Apt. 115  
Austin, Texas 78731

Name of Compiler Frank E. Jenkins  
Address 10007 Woodstock  
City, State Austin, Texas 78753  
Date 9 May 1985

b. Date of Birth  
p.b. Place of Birth  
d. Date of Marriage  
p.d. Place of Death

4 JENKINS, J. Wilson  
b. 23 Dec 1871 (Father of No. 2)  
p.b. Carrollton, Arkansas  
d. 15 Aug 1897  
p.d. Hamilton, TX  
b. 7 Dec 1938  
p.d. Hamilton, TX

2 JENKINS Emmett Houston  
b. 10 Aug 1905 (Father of No. 1)  
p.b. Zelo, TX Jones County  
m. 25 Jan 1934  
d. 11 Nov 1981  
p.d. Andrews TX Andrews County

5 CANTRELL Rosa Cleopatra  
b. 23 Aug 1880 (Mother of No. 7)  
p.b. Blue Ridge TX, Collin Co.  
d. 28 May 1943  
p.d. Hamilton, TX

1 JENKINS Frank Emmett  
b. 5 Apr 1949  
p.b. Hamilton, TX Jones County  
m. 26 Jul 1968

8 HINES, Frank Edwin  
b. 21 Jan 1873 (Father of No. 3)  
p.b. Texas  
m. 10 Dec 1899  
p.d. Rule, TX

3 HINES, Cora Irene  
b. 25 May 1908 (Mother of No. 11)  
p.b. Womack, TX Bosque County  
d. 27 Jan 1927  
p.d. S. Carolina

7 HILL, Mollie Elizabeth  
b. 8 May 1881 (Mother of No. 9)  
p.b. Dublin, TX  
d. 18 Oct 1968  
p.d. Stanford, TX

6 GOFF, Betty June  
b. 26 May 1952 (Spouse of No. 1)  
p.b. Duncan, OK

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. on chart No.

Ascendant Chart

16

8 JENKINS Joseph Alexander  
b. 1838 (Father of No. 4)

p.b. Tennessee  
m. 1913  
p.d. Hamilton, TX

9 ATTERBERRY Susan  
b. 1913 (Mother of No. 4)  
p.d. Hamilton, TX

18

19

17

20

10 CANTRELL James Richard  
b. 21 Mar 1844 (Father of No. 5)  
p.d. Andrews TX Andrews County

21

22 SMITH, Sam  
b. 26 Aug 1867 (Mother of No. 10)  
p.d. W. Missouri  
m. 4 May 1911  
p.d. McKinney TX, Collin Co.

23

11 SMITH Melissa Catherine  
b. 21 Aug 1847 (Mother of No. 5)  
p.d. S. Carolina  
m. 28 May 1943  
p.d. Hamilton, TX

24

12 HINES William Wesley  
b. 5 Apr 1849 (Father of No. 6)  
p.b. Louisiana  
m. 20 Dec 1871  
p.d. Clinton, TX

25

13 WHITE, Martha Agnes  
b. 30 Oct 1853 (Mother of No. 6)  
p.d. Clinton, TX  
m. 16 Dec 1897  
p.d. S. Carolina

26

27

28

29

30

31

14 HILL George Branchcroft  
b. 24 Oct 1844 (Father of No. 7)  
p.d. Alabama  
m. 14 Feb 1868  
p.b. Alabama

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

R. Toon Hopkins  
 1830 S. O. V. A. S. 70.00  
 1830 S. O. V. A. S. 70.00

140

TABLE I. - Inhabitants in Missouri in the County of Taney  
 enumerated by me on the 1st day of June, 1850.  
HOPKINS, McELROY

P. 25  
 SUP. DIST. 5  
 ED. 128  
 AUG. 128

144 1329 1325  
 ED. 128  
 State of Missouri  
HOPKINS, McELROY  
TEXAS, 1880  
TANAY CO.

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Color	Profession	Place of Birth	Year of Birth	Remarks
1	John Adams	M	27	W	Farmer	Virginia	1823	
2	Maria Adams	F	24	W	Housewife	Virginia	1826	
3	William Adams	M	21	W	Farmer	Virginia	1829	
4	Elizabeth Adams	F	19	W	Housewife	Virginia	1831	
5	John Adams	M	17	W	Farmer	Virginia	1833	
6	Maria Adams	F	15	W	Housewife	Virginia	1835	
7	William Adams	M	13	W	Farmer	Virginia	1837	
8	Elizabeth Adams	F	11	W	Housewife	Virginia	1839	
9	John Adams	M	9	W	Farmer	Virginia	1841	
10	Maria Adams	F	7	W	Housewife	Virginia	1843	
11	William Adams	M	5	W	Farmer	Virginia	1845	
12	Elizabeth Adams	F	3	W	Housewife	Virginia	1847	
13	John Adams	M	1	W	Farmer	Virginia	1849	
14	Maria Adams	F	0	W	Housewife	Virginia	1851	
15	William Adams	M	27	W	Farmer	Virginia	1823	
16	Maria Adams	F	24	W	Housewife	Virginia	1826	
17	William Adams	M	21	W	Farmer	Virginia	1829	
18	Elizabeth Adams	F	19	W	Housewife	Virginia	1831	
19	John Adams	M	17	W	Farmer	Virginia	1833	
20	Maria Adams	F	15	W	Housewife	Virginia	1835	
21	William Adams	M	13	W	Farmer	Virginia	1837	
22	Elizabeth Adams	F	11	W	Housewife	Virginia	1839	
23	John Adams	M	9	W	Farmer	Virginia	1841	
24	Maria Adams	F	7	W	Housewife	Virginia	1843	
25	William Adams	M	5	W	Farmer	Virginia	1845	
26	Elizabeth Adams	F	3	W	Housewife	Virginia	1847	
27	John Adams	M	1	W	Farmer	Virginia	1849	
28	Maria Adams	F	0	W	Housewife	Virginia	1851	
29	William Adams	M	27	W	Farmer	Virginia	1823	
30	Maria Adams	F	24	W	Housewife	Virginia	1826	
31	William Adams	M	21	W	Farmer	Virginia	1829	
32	Elizabeth Adams	F	19	W	Housewife	Virginia	1831	
33	John Adams	M	17	W	Farmer	Virginia	1833	
34	Maria Adams	F	15	W	Housewife	Virginia	1835	
35	William Adams	M	13	W	Farmer	Virginia	1837	
36	Elizabeth Adams	F	11	W	Housewife	Virginia	1839	
37	John Adams	M	9	W	Farmer	Virginia	1841	
38	Maria Adams	F	7	W	Housewife	Virginia	1843	
39	William Adams	M	5	W	Farmer	Virginia	1845	
40	Elizabeth Adams	F	3	W	Housewife	Virginia	1847	
41	John Adams	M	1	W	Farmer	Virginia	1849	
42	Maria Adams	F	0	W	Housewife	Virginia	1851	



## Ancestor Chart

\* Confed Army

Name of Compiler HOPKINS, Roy T.

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same

Address 1830 S. VALENTINE ST

person as No. — on chart No. —.

City, State LAKEWOOD, Colo 80228MAY 1985\* HOPKINS, WILLIS  
(Father of No. 4)

16 HOPKINS, HAMPTON Chart No. 1  
b. 1775 VA (Father of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. 2.)

17 NEWTELM, CO. N.C. 1810-15  
d. — 7510 1850. Campbell & Co. SUSANNAH  
KAMMEL (Mother of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. 3.)

4 HOPKINS, BERRY F.  
(Father of No. 2)

b. 1821  
p.b. N.C. (RANOLDIN Co.)  
m. 23 MAR 1846 CAMPBELL & Co. Co.  
d. MAR 1904 40: 1860 BODONY, Co. (Carmil) Co.

18 JACKSON, ROBERT T.  
b. 1789 (Father of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. 4.)

9 JACKSON, MARGARET  
(Mother of No. 4)

b. 1789  
m. S.C. 1816  
d. 1875 (PALMETTO) Co.

b. 1827 Ga.

19 HEARN, JANE  
b. 1790 (Mother of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. 5.)

2 HOPKINS, ROY T. SR.  
(Father of No. 1)

b. 1827 Ga.  
d. AUG 1880 (Bible REC)  
p.d. BORNED - QUINN Co. (Trans) AUSTIN, TX.

20 McELROY, JESSEE  
b. 1806 (Father of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. 6.)

b. 22 MAR 1888  
p.b. LULING (Caldwell) TEX.  
m. 24 FEB 1926 HOUSTON (HARRIS) TEX.  
d. 5 OCT 1965

10 McELROY, ALLEN  
(Father of No. 5)

b. 1806  
m. N.C.  
d.

5 McELROY, ALLIE ELNORA  
(Mother of No. 2)

b. 1828  
p.b. (Lincoln) TENN.  
m. JUL 1844 (Lincoln) TENN.  
d. 1880 +  
p.d. AUSTIN (Trans) TX.

22 MAYFIELD,  
b. (Father of No. 11,  
Cont. on chart No. 8.)

11 MAYFIELD, LUTECIA  
(Mother of No. 5)

b. 1832  
m. TENN.  
d.

b. 9 SEP 1861 ALA/ TENN.  
p.b. 9 OCT 1911  
p.d. LULING (Caldwell) Tex.

b. 1832  
p.h. 1880 +  
p.d. AUSTIN, TX.

23 Miller, Henry Harrison  
b. 1814 N.C. (Father of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. 10.)

HOPKINS, Roy Tom JR.

p.d. 1880 +

24 MILLER, HENRY HARRISON  
b. 1814 N.C. (Father of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. 10.)

b. 14 SEP 1929  
p.b. HOUSTON (HARRIS) TEXAS  
m. 3 JULY 1958 NEEDVILLE (FT BEND) TEX.

\* MILLER, THOMAS C.  
(Father of No. 6)

b. 1837  
m. 1850 N.C.  
d. 1850 N.C.

d. 1837  
p.d. HOUSTON, TEXAS

b. SEP 1840  
p.b. (Wilkes) N.C. CAR.  
m. 17 MAY 1866 N.C.  
d. 15 FEB 1907

25 LAND, NARCISSE  
b. 1818 N.C. (Mother of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. 11.)

8 MILLER, JUNE P.  
(Father of No. 3)

b. 22 JUL 1867  
p.b. STONEY Fork (Wilkes) N.C. CAR.  
m. 18 DEC 1893 (JACK), TEX.  
d. 16 MAY 1927  
p.d. HOUSTON, TEXAS

26 LAND, Wilson  
b. 1816 N.C. (Father of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. 12.)

b. 1845  
p.b. (Wilkes), N.C.  
d. 1898

27 MILLER, REBECCA  
b. 1817 N.C. (Mother of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. 13.)

3 MILLER, EDNA E.  
(Mother of No. 1)

b. 1845  
p.b. (Wilkes), N.C.  
d. 1898

28 BRTER, JOHN/JACK  
b. 1836 N.C. (Father of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. 14.)

b. 15 JULY 1901  
p.b. CHICO (Wise) TEXAS  
d. 18 FEB 1983  
p.d. DENVER (DENVER) Colo.

b. 1843 Ga.  
d. 1856 Ga.

29 EVANS, SARAH  
b. 1817 N.C. (Mother of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. 15.)

7 PORTER, ALLIE  
(Mother of No. 3)

b. 12 JULY 1876  
p.b. NEWBERN (COVER) TENN.  
d. 12 JAN 1961  
p.d. HARRINGEN, TEX.

30 STREETER, NASON  
b. 1856 Ga. (Father of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. 16.)

BAZA, GERALDINE Lois (CZECH)  
(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 6 MAY 1847  
p.b. COLUMBUS (FRANKLIN) OHIO  
d. 3 APR 1929

31 JOHNSON, AMELIA  
b. 1818 N.C. (Mother of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. 17.)

b. 31 OCT 1936  
p.b. NEEDVILLE, TEXAS

d. 1869 ILL.

32 JOHNSON, AMELIA  
b. 1818 N.C. (Mother of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. 17.)

b. Date of Birth  
p.b. Place of Birth  
m. Date of Marriage  
d. Date of Death  
p.d. Place of Death

R. Tom Hopkins  
1830 S. Valentines St  
Lawrence Co. Mo 64506

WILLIS HOPKINS.

HUSBAND HOPKINS, Willis \*

Born (29-1850) 1821 Place (RANDALPH Co.) N-CT

Chr. Place Campbell Co. GEORGIA

Marr. 23 Mar 1846 Place

Died MAR 1904 Place AUSTIN (TRAVIS) TEXAS (ST. ELMO)

Bur. 1904 Place UNION CH. MASONIC CEM. (TRAVIS) TEX

HUSBAND'S FATHER HOPKINS, Hampton \* b. 1775 VA.

HUSBAND'S MOTHER BROWN ??

Husband

Wife

HOPKINS

JACKSON

NAME & A

Mrs.

1408

Mesa

WIFE JACKSON, Margaret

Born (23-1850) 1827 MARCH Place GEORGIA

Chr. Place

Died AUG. 1880 Place AUSTIN (TRAVIS) TEXAS

Bur. 1891 ?? Place UNION CH. MASONIC CEM. (TRAVIS Co) TEX

WIFE'S FATHER JACKSON, ROBERT b. 1789 S.C.

WIFE'S MOTHER HEARN, JANE b. 1790

WIFE'S

OTHER

HUSBANDS

AZ

FAMILY R

BROW

RELATION

AGE n

BAPTIST

MUDDAND

15 M

WIFE

291

291

136

290

291

291

DZ M P	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	M HOPKINS, William Jackson	(2-1850)	1848			Campbell	Grg					
2	F HOPKINS, Sarah E.	(2/12-1850)	1850			"	"					
3	M HOPKINS, Berry	(8-1860)	1852		(CAMPBELL Co.)	Corr?	"	SEP 1877 E.A. Mc ELROY	AUG 1941 (CALDWELL) TEX (TRAVIS Co) TEX			
4	F HOPKINS, Jane	(6-1860)	1854			"	"					
5	M HOPKINS, Charles	(3-1860)	1857			"	"					
6	F HOPKINS, Julia Ida	(1-1860)	1859			"	"					
7	F HOPKINS, EMMA JOSEPHINE	3 MAY	1861									
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

1850 census of Campbell Co, Grg dist 10 #231; 1860 census of Carrol Co, Grg p 3 #18; Corr with fam descendants

WILLIS = #419

GEORGIA

ARCHIVE RECORD

1850

HUSBAND'S NAME Mc ELROY, ALLEN Where LINCOLN Co. TENN.  
 When Born 1828-29 Where  
 Christened 1880 + Where  
 When Died 1880 + Where AUSTIN (TRAVIS) TEX  
 When Buried 1849 Where LINCOLN Co., TENN  
 When Married 14 July Where  
 Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.  
 His Father Mc ELROY, Jesse S. C. His Mother's Maiden Name HENRIE? GERMINA S. C.

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MAYFIELD LUTECIA Where TENN.  
 When Born 1832-3 Where  
 Christened 1880 + Where  
 When Died 1880 + Where AUSTIN (TRAVIS) TEX  
 When Buried 1880 + Where  
 Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.  
 Her Father MAYFIELD Her Mother's Maiden Name TENN

CHILDREN	Male or Female	When BORN	When BORN	WHERE BORN	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED	Year	Married
		Day	Month	Town or Place			Day	Month	
1	THOMAS (E?)		1859	could have m Ada. Had Tom, Mose, Liza. O. - died 1839		ALA.			Date To
2	ALICE (ALLIE-ELNORA)	SEP	1861			TENN.	9 OCT	1911	Date To SEP 1877
3	ANNIE		1869			KY.			Date To
4	CHARLIE		1871			KY.			Date To
5	W. N.		1854			KY.			Date To
6									Date To
7									Date To
8									Date To
9									Date To
10									Date To
11									Date To
12									Date To

This information obtained from BLAQUE  
1850 CENSUS (LINCOLN) TENN. Smith  
1880 CENSUS (TRAVIS) TEX (Gunn & Gunn)

Carl S. Alkire 1307 N Rusk, Weatherford  
Tex. 76086, is son of Clara Clara  
Loeschmann, dau of Fritz Loeschmann  
and Vorother Ploeger (no. 1 below)

Chart No. 1

prepared Oct 5, 1984

Source: Mainly  
'Silver Book of Family  
Sacks' prepared in  
Germany, 1980 edition  
also cemetery records

#### Your Father's Name:

2 Ferdinand F.A. Ploeger

Date Born: July 8, 1816  
Where Born: Paderborn Ger.  
Date Married: Oct 12, 1846 (Ger?)  
Date Died: Feb 18, 1890  
Where Died: Round Top Tex.  
Fayette Co. buried  
Florida Chapel Cem.  
near Round Top  
Fayette Co Tex

Adolphine  
and Edward  
are brother  
and sister

#### Your Name:

1 Bertha A. Ploeger

Date Born: July 2, 1848  
Where Born: Fayette Co Tex.  
Date Married: May 10, 1873  
Where Married: Austin Tex  
died Austin buried  
Oakwood Cemetery  
just east of the Capital  
(Ploeger's came to Tex 1846)  
Fayette Co

'Fritz'

#### Name of Your Mother (or Wife):

Frederick A. Loeschmann

Date Born: Sept 18, 1840  
Where Born: Paderborn Ger.  
near Polish border

(she was  
twin)

3 Adeline F.A. Sack

Date Born: Oct 9, 1820  
Where Born: Germany  
Date Died: Oct 11, 1890 age 50  
Where Died: Fayette Co Tex.

#### Name of Your Father's Father:

4 Arnold F. Ploeger

Date Born: Germany  
Where Born: Germany  
Date Married: June 24, 1807 Ger.  
Date Died: June 15, 1839  
Where Died: Paderborn Ger.

8

Date Born: .....  
Where Born: .....  
Date Married: .....  
Date Died: .....  
Name of Your Great Grandmother:

9

Date Born: .....  
Where Born: .....  
Date Died: .....

#### Name of Your Great Grandmother:

10 Philip Wilhelm Sack

Date Born: Feb 24, 1734  
Where Born: Germany  
Date Married: 1774  
Date Died: Dec 22, 1813 Haverberg Ger.

#### Name of Your Great Grandmother:

11 Adeline Baumann

Date Born: .....  
Where Born: .....  
Date Died: Aug 8, 1822  
Where Died: Haverberg Ger.

#### Name of Your Great Grandmother:

12 Philip Wilhelm Sack

Date Born: (same as above)  
Where Born: (same as above)  
Date Married: .....  
Date Died: (same as above)

#### Name of Your Great Grandmother:

13 Adeline Baumann

Date Born: (same as above)  
Where Born: (same as above)  
Date Married: .....  
Date Died: (same as above)

#### Name of Your Great Grandmother:

14

Date Born: .....  
Where Born: .....  
Date Married: .....  
Date Died: .....

#### Name of Your Great Grandmother:

15

Date Born: .....  
Where Born: .....  
Date Married: .....  
Date Died: .....

Copyright 1984, Ploeger

Form P5. Copyright by The Everton Publishers,  
P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321, publishers of  
THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a  
free catalogue with lists and full descriptions  
of many genealogical aids.

Prepared by Carl S. Albine 13074 N. Buck  
 Weatherford Tex 76086 Oct 5, 1984  
 Zip 76086

Chart no 2

No. 1 below same as no 10712 on Chart 1

Your Name:

1 Philip Wehling Sack  
 Date Born: Feb 17, 1876

Where Born:

Date Married:

Where Married:

Your Father's Name:

2 Friedrich Ernst Sack

Date Born: Feb 17, 1876

Where Born: Germany

Date Married:

Date Died: Apr 30, 1963 age 87

Where Died: Hecklingen, Tex.

Married at Anna's parents' home, and Feb 17, 1896

near Cedar Park Tex. Moved there 1881

near Cedar Park Tex. Moved there 1881

near Cedar Park Tex. Moved there 1881

near Cedar Park Tex. Moved there 1881

near Cedar Park Tex. Moved there 1881

Name of Your Father's Father:

4 George Sack

Date Born: June 16, 1843

Where Born: Hannover, Ger.

Date Married: Feb 4, 1868

Date Died: July 23, 1903 age 61

Where Died: Hannover, Ger.

Name of Your Father's Mother:

5 Catharine Magdalena Weller

Date Born: 1838

Where Born: Germany

Date Died:

Where Died:

Name of Your Great Grandfather:

8 Heinrich Sack

Date Born: 1804

Where Born: Hannover, Ger.

Date Married: 1st 1829, 2nd 1874

Date Died: Apr 16, 1874

Name of Your Great Grandmother:

9 Maria Harding

Date Born: 1813

Where Born: Germany

Date Died: 1871 age 58

Mother - M. Weller

Father of Heinrich Sack (Sack)

Hanna Sack b-1577

Hannover, Ger. d-1863 age 76

at Hannover, Ger.

M. Anna b-1568

d-1857 age 89

Father of Hanna

Heinrich Sack b-1552

d-1852 age 73

Father of Heinrich

Hanna Sack b-1523

Hannover, Ger. died there

Apr 19, 1892 age 68

Father of Hanna (b-1523)

1 Hanna Sack

b-1802, 1884

Hannover, Germany

died there July 30, 1887

M. Anna (b-1802)

Father of Thoma

Heinrich Sack b-1455?

was in Hannover 1480

(3 years before Martin

Weller b-1483, d-1500)

50 miles to east,

Name of Your Husband (or Wife):

Little, Emma

Date Born:

Where Born:

Genealogy Letter-Postage

Form P5, Copyright by The Everton Publishers,  
 P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321, publishers of  
 THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a  
 free catalogue with lists and full descriptions  
 of many genealogical aids.

Billie Helton  
1008 N.W. 9th Street  
Andrews, Texas 79714

Queries:

1. Would like to contact descendents of Joe Biddle and Emma Clanton. Joe died 19 July, 1929 in Fayette County, Texas. Only known son, Samuel was born 1900 Fayette County. There were at least 3 other children. Might have lived in the Waco area.

2. Lucy Jones, b. 1871 Texas, and her brother, James Jones, born 1875 in Texas were raised without their mother by an uncle Martin Caloway/Calvin Jones and his wife Marilla. Need to know the parents of James and Lucy, and the parents of Martin Caloway Jones, born 1850 Polk County, Texas. 1880 census show them to have been in Burleson County, Texas.

3. Need the parents of Jesse W. Northington, born 1826, N.C.; md. Martha J. ? in Tennessee. They moved to Warrick County, Indiana ca 1870. Their children are: Joseph A.; James M., md. Evaline Broadhurst/Broadhouse; William Robert, b. 1856 Tenn., md. Nancy J. Taylor in Warrick County, Ind. and were in Falls County, Texas on the 1900 census; Millart/Millard A.W. born 1858 Indiana, md. John Byres; Sarah, born 1864, md. Jasper C. Byres; and Albert H., b. 1869 Ind. and married Mrs. Lizzie E. Newley in Falls County, Texas.

4. Need the parents of Rev. William Deason, born 1817 N.C. and his wife, Mary R. 's maiden name. Mary R. Born 1815 in S.C. They were in Scott County, Mississippi in 1850 and in Robertson County, Texas in 1880. Known children are: Elizabeth; John M.; Susan Ann, born 1840 Alabama, married 1. William Ellerbe Spencer, md. 2. G.W. Warner, died 1917 Fayette County, Texas; Martha; Andrew; Sarah; Francis F. married Archibald Laird in 1865 in Tyler County Texas; Rosa B., born 1858 Arkansas, married Rev. Thomas W. Jones; and a daughter "C" who married Powledge, and had two children, William and Marvin Powledge.

5. Need the name of the first wife of G.W. Warner, born 1828 Germany according to the 1880 McLennan County, Texas census. His second wife was Susan Ann (Deason) Spencer.

6. Need the parents of Matilda Hatton who married Ira Milliman in 1839 in Harrisburg County, Republic of Texas. Marmaduke Hatton, (her brother?) married Jane Waggoner in 1844, Robertson County. Marmaduke signed the marriage bond with Ira Milliman.

7 Ira Milliman served in the Battle of San Jancinto; died in Brazos Bottoms, near Caldwell, Burleson County, Texas. Cannot locate Brazos Bottoms on the map. He married Matilda Hatton, and had at least one son, Ira Bryant Milliman who married Elizabeth ? Hill. Elizabeth was born in 1829 in Ohio. She married 1. Thomas Hill, and 3. Fleming Patterson. Texas Confederate Home Inmates show a Mrs. Elizabeth Patterson, but no records are available. Children of Thomas Hill and Elizabeth are, viz; William W.; George W.; James H.; and Erastus T. Hill.

Fuqua? Need information on Demares/ DeMorris A. Halliburton who married Fabius Fuqua in 1867 in Gonzales County, Texas. DeMorris was the daughter of Mims Halliburton and Frances Brooks, both born N.C. and resided in Caldwell and Gonzales Counties, Texas.

9. Permelia/Parmelia/ "Celia" or "Selia"  
Need to contact descendants of Permcelia Margaret Custer, born 1843-1850 Marion County, Alabama, married F.M. 'Billy' Hall and had a son Dell Hall. Parmcelia Margaret Custer is the daughter of John and Margaret (Keown) Custer of Karnes County, Texas area.

10. Need to contact descendents of Dan Sawyer who married Lura Augusta Helton in 1890 in Fayette County, Texas. Dan and Lura/Lurie had one son, John, born February 1892 in Muldoon, Texas. Fayette County marriage records show a John Sawyer married 29 June, 1921 to Katherine Harris.

11. Need to know where Milly Helton who married Theophelius Webb in 1851 Greene County, Tennessee died in Texas. Believed to have died in Navarro County between 1869 and 1873. Milly Helton was the daughter of Silas and Sarah (Scott) Helton and born in 1828 in Carter County, Tennessee. Children of Theo Webb and Milly were: Margaret Lucretia, married Rufus Fielder Webb; Minerva; John; Adelaide; Frank; James; Andrew Webb.

Will exchange information and will pay postage, etc.

Billie Helton  
1008 N.W. 9th Street  
Andrews, Texas 79714

EDITOR'S NOTE: In the next listing, if the first JOHN CAFFEY was born about 1475 ("late 15th century"), then he was around 250 years old when his grandson John was born about 1729. On the other hand (second page) Elijah Caffey's wife Rebecca ("born in 1853 in Alabama") was only 10 years old when her son Charles was born. These dates could stand re-checking!!!

The CAFFEY Family - From Ireland to Texas  
Prepared by Olan Caffey  
3618 Bunyon Circle  
Lago Vista, TEXas 78645  
(512) 267-3550

John Caffey was born in the late 15th century in Ulster, Ireland. Little is known about him, except that he was a linen merchant, and had a son named Michael. Michael was born about the turn of the century and moved to the United States (Dorchester County, Maryland) about 1720. He and his wife, Sarah, had four sons named William, Charles, John and Henry. John's line is the subject of this writing.

John Caffey was born in Dorchester County, Maryland about 1729. He married Sophia about 1750 in Maryland. She died some time after 1777, after which he married Nancy, who was his wife when he died about 1785 in Guilford County, North Carolina. John and Sophia's children were:

JOHN, born 1752 in Dorchester County, Maryland  
MICHAEL, born about 1754 in Maryland  
ELIZABETH, born about 1756 in Maryland  
NANCY, born about 1758 in Maryland  
SOPHIA, born about 1760 in Maryland  
SARAH, born about 1762 in Maryland  
MARY, born about 1764 in Maryland  
REBECCA, born about 1766 in Maryland  
MARGARET, born about 1768, location unknown  
SEMY, LUCY OR LACY, born about 1770, location unknown  
THOMAS, born about 1771, location unknown

John, the oldest son of John Caffey, served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the 6th Company, Maryland Line. He enlisted in Dorchester County, Maryland on the 23d of February 1776, and served initially under Capt Thomas Woolford. He later served under the command of Generals Washington and Lafayette. After the war he settled in Guilford County, N.C., and moved to Montgomery County, Alabama in 1817. He married Mary Buchanan in 1778, probably in Maryland. He died on 19 August 1826 near Montgomery. He is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery - Masonic Section in Montgomery. The children of John and Mary were:

HENRY, born about 1780, location unknown  
THOMAS, born 24 June 1784 in Rockingham (then Guilford) County, N.C. He married Mary Patrick and moved to Ramar, Alabama about 1828, where he died in 1878.  
JOHN, born 20 September 1786 in Rockingham County, N.C. He married Elizabeth Patrick (Mary Patrick's sister), and moved to Montgomery County, Alabama with his brother, Thomas and family. He later married Mrs Hardeman in Alabama and had one son by her. John died about 1870.  
MICHAEL, born 1782 in North Carolina. He married Christina Filing (third or fourth wife) 31 Oct 1822. He moved to Montgomery County, Ala prior to 1830, and died about 1855. They raised four sons and four daughters.  
CHARLES, born 1788 in North Carolina. He married Nancy Lewis in Orange County, Alabama about 1820. He served as Justice of the Peace in Montgomery County for a number of years. They raised at least 4 boys and 8 girls.  
HOOPER, born 1 January 1793. He married Mary Shelcott.  
NANCIE (ELIZABETH), date born unknown

Most of the preceding information was taken from the Caffey Genealogy, written by Beatrice M. Caffey Reed and Mary A. Browning (published 1981).



Most of the following was taken from Census Records and other official documents, plus family records.

LINDSEY R. CAFFEY, born 1815 in Guilford County, N.C. was the son of Charles Caffey. He married Mary C. Berry about 1837 in Georgia. Their children were ELIJAH C., born about 1838 in Alabama; SARAH A., born about 1840 in Alabama; AMANDA M., born about 1842 in Alabama; MARY E., born about 1845 in Alabama; WILLIAM, born 1847 in Alabama; and MARTHA, born about 1850 in Alabama. Apparently, Mary Berry Caffey died in the 1850s, and Lindsey married Susan (or Sarah J) who was born about 1837. Their children were ELIJAH, born 1862; JOHN, born 2 June 1864; JACKSON C., born 1869; ALEXANDER, born 1873; SANFORD NICHOLAS, born 17 Aug 1875, died 22 April 1925. All of Lindsey's children were born in Alabama.

Some of Lindsey's children moved to Milam County, Texas prior to 1880, where they found fertile farming land. Others moved to the same area, and to Bastrop County, Texas later. Elijah (born about 1838) was the first to move to Texas. His family, who lived in Milam County in 1880, consisted of the following: wife, Rebecca, born in 1853 in Alabama; Charles, born 1863 in Alabama; Lilly, born 1868 in Alabama; Oliver, born 1870 in Alabama; Robert, born 1874 in Alabama; Thomas, born 1876 in Texas; and Sarah, born 1878 in Texas.

JACKSON C. CAFFEY (son of Lindsey, born 1869) married Emma Jane Ashley, born 1868 in Florida. They were married about 1888, probably in Alabama, and moved to Texas (Milam County) soon after. They raised the following named children:

EARL, born 8 April 1891 in Texas. He married Tennie Zora Rampy, born 12 Feb 1891 in Texas. They were married 22 Dec 1912 at Paint Rock, Texas. Earl died 13 Feb 1962 at Brownwood, Texas, but Tennie is still living (as of May 1985) in Ft Worth, Texas.

DALTON, born January 1893 in Texas. Died about 1974 in San Angelo, Texas.

LOVY L, born July 1895 in Texas. Died about 1938 in Kansas.

ANNIE P., born August 1897 in Texas (married Bill Suddeth)

WILLIE, born 1900 in Texas

ETHEL, born in Texas 1903 (married Dow Hancock)

LUCILLE, born 1905 in Texas (married Clinton Waldon)

Earl and Tennie Caffey farmed in Runnels County and McCulloch County Texas for many years. They raised six children, all born in Texas, and all still living as of May 1985. They are:

DUEWARD E., born 24 Sep 1916, married Juanita Jordan, have two sons, and live in Eden, Texas.

Dorothy M., born 25 Apr 1918, married Kenneth Forehand, have one son, and live in Ft Worth, Texas.

OLAN W., born 26 May 1922, married Mary L. Helander, have two sons, and live in Lago Vista, Texas.

INA H., born 1 Dec 1923, married Ernest Phelps, have two sons, and live in Ft Worth, Texas.

LESTER L., born 4 Oct 1925, married Laveda Mitchell, have two sons and three daughters, live in New Braunfels, Texas

TENNIE J., born 17 January 1932, married Stanley Penny, have one son and one daughter, live in Delray Beach, Florida.

Name of Compiler Johnnye F. Blount  
Address P.O. Box 237  
City, State Godley, Texas 76044  
Date 1985

*Ancestor Chart*  
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_.

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

4 James Koen Blount II

(Father of No. 2)  
b. 4 Oct. 1832  
p.b. Mississippi  
m.  
d. 27 April 1918  
p.d. Brady, Tex.

2 Joseph Andrew Blount

(Father of No. 1)  
b. 5 Feb. 1877  
p.b. Llano, Tex.  
m. 10 June 1900, Bandero, Tx.  
d. 28 Dec. 1949  
p.d. Mason, Tx.  
B. Brady, Tx.

5 Lydia Ann Moore

(Mother of No. 2)  
b. 17 June 1833  
p.b. Miss.  
d. 1 Feb. 1907  
p.d. Llano, Tx.  
B. on 6 mile-Blount Mt.

1 Andrew Joseph Blount

b. 9 Oct. 1920  
p.b. Brady, Tx.  
m. 19 July 1942-Brownwood, Tx.  
d.  
p.d.

6 James Joshua Graves

(Father of No. 3)  
b. 30 June 1840  
p.b. Miss.  
m. Nov. 1911  
d.  
p.d. Bandera, Tx.

3 Mary Cornelia Graves

(Mother of No. 1)  
b. 29 Mar. 1881  
p.b. Bandera, Tx.  
d. 5 June 1968  
p.d. Brady, Tx.  
B. Live Oak Cem.-Brady, Tx.

7 Emily Elizabeth Wright

(Mother of No. 3)  
b. 13 Jan. 1850  
p.b. Ala.  
d. 10 Mar. 1937  
p.d. San Antonio, Tx.

Johnnye Faye Hinkle

(Spouse of No. 1)  
b. 29 June 1924 d.  
p.b. Wingate, Tx. p.d.

8 James Koen Blount I

(Father of No. 4)  
b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

9 \_\_\_\_\_

(Mother of No. 4)  
b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

10 Moore

(Father of No. 5)  
b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

11 \_\_\_\_\_  
b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

12 \_\_\_\_\_

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

13 \_\_\_\_\_

(Mother of No. 6)  
b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

14 \_\_\_\_\_

(Father of No. 7)  
b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

15 \_\_\_\_\_

(Mother of No. 7)  
b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

16 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Father of No. 6,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
m.  
d.

17 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

18 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Father of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
m.  
d.

19 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

20 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Father of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
m.  
d.

21 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

22 \_\_\_\_\_  
b.  
d.

23 \_\_\_\_\_  
b.  
d.

24 \_\_\_\_\_  
b.  
d.

25 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

26 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Father of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
m.  
d.

27 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

28 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Father of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
m.  
d.

29 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

30 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Father of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
m.  
d.

31 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. (Mother of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
d.

Seeking information on any of  
these families and would appreciate  
hearing from you.  
Will share what I have with you.  
Johnnye H. Blount  
P.O. Box 237  
Godley, Texas

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Johnnye H. Blount  
 Address P.O. Box 237  
 City, State Godley, Texas 76044  
 Date 1985

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

b. Date of Birth  
 p.b. Place of Birth  
 m. Date of Marriage  
 d. Date of Death  
 p.d. Place of Death

4 Samuel L. Hinkle

(Father of No. 2)  
 b. 1 May 1852  
 p.b. Cass Co. Ga.  
 m.  
 d. 21 Oct. 1910  
 p.d. Pumphrey Ceme.  
 Runnels Co., Texas

2 Johnnie Douglas Hinkle

(Father of No. 1)  
 b. 8 Jan. 1889  
 p.b. Winston Co., Ala.  
 m. 3 Dec. 1911, Wingate, Tx.  
 d. 17 May 1954 - Cleburne, Tx.  
 p.d. Menard, Tex.

5 Lydia Ann Livingston

(Mother of No. 2)  
 b. 11 July 1857  
 p.b. Ala.  
 d. 26 Sept. 1935  
 p.d. Winters, Tx.  
 Bu. Pumphrey, Tx. Ceme.

1 Johnnye Faye Hinkle

b. 29 June 1924  
 p.b. Wingate, Tex. - Runnels Co.  
 m. 19 July 1942  
 d.  
 p.d.

6 La Dove Ashley

(Father of No. 3)  
 b. 25 Jan 1865  
 p.b. Green Co., Ala.  
 m. 3 Feb. 1884  
 d. 28 July 1920  
 p.d. Goldthwaite, Tx  
 Bu. Indian Gap, Tex.

3 Cora Magnolia Ashley

(Mother of No. 1)  
 b. 31 Dec. 1894  
 p.b. Indian Gap, Tex.  
 d. 12 Feb., 1963  
 p.d. Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Bu. Menard, Tex.

7 Nancy Virginia Kirby

(Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 8 Nov. 1865  
 p.b. Calhoun Co., Ala.  
 d. 1 April 1939  
 p.d. San Angelo, Tex.  
 Bu. Indian Gap, Tex....

Andrew Joseph Blount

(Spouse of No. 1)  
 b. 9 Oct. 1920  
 p.b. Brady, Tex. p.d.

8 George Hinkle

(Father of No. 4)  
 b. 1800-1805  
 p.b. S. C.  
 m.  
 d. 17 Sept. 1872  
 p.d. Cullman Co., Ala

9 Levina Weaver

(Mother of No. 4)  
 b. 1808  
 p.b.  
 d. bet. 1872-1880  
 p.d. Ark.

10 James S. Livingston

(Father of No. 5)  
 b. 30 Nov. 1821  
 p.b. S.C.  
 m.  
 d. 25 Nov. 1882  
 p.d. Center Hill Meth. Cem.

11 Lander Catherine McSwain

(Mother of No. 5)  
 b. 1 Sept. 1833  
 p.b.  
 d. 3 Mar. 1912  
 p.d. Center Hill Meth. Cem.  
 Cullman Co., Ala.

12 Moses Ashley

(Father of No. 6)  
 b.  
 p.b. S.C.  
 m. 13 Jan., 1853  
 d. Sept. 1883  
 p.d. Aninston, Ala.

13 Annie Rebecca Leigh [3]

(Mother of No. 6)  
 b.  
 p.b.  
 d.  
 p.d.

14 Joseph Luther Kirby

(Father of No. 7)  
 b. 1825  
 p.b. Ala.  
 m. 5 Jan., 1851  
 d. 27 Mar. 1882  
 p.d. Calhoun Co., Ala.

15 Nancy Malinda Taylor

(Mother of No. 7)  
 b. 1824  
 p.b. Ala.  
 d. 8 May 1887  
 p.d.

16 John Hinkle

b. bet. 1774-1788  
 m. 1831  
 d.

17 Sarah Weaver

(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 25 Jan. 1779  
 d. 25 Oct. 1860  
 Yellow Creek Baptist Ce

18 Peter Weaver

(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
 b. 22 Sept. 1772  
 m. 12 June 1850  
 d. Elizabeth

(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

20 Livingston

(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

21

(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

22

(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

23 McSwain

(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

24

(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

25

(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

26 Ashley

(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

27

(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

28

(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

29 Leigh

(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

30

(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

31

(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

32 Thomas Hawkins Kirby

(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

33

(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

34 Nancy Virginia

(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

35

(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

36

(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

37

(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

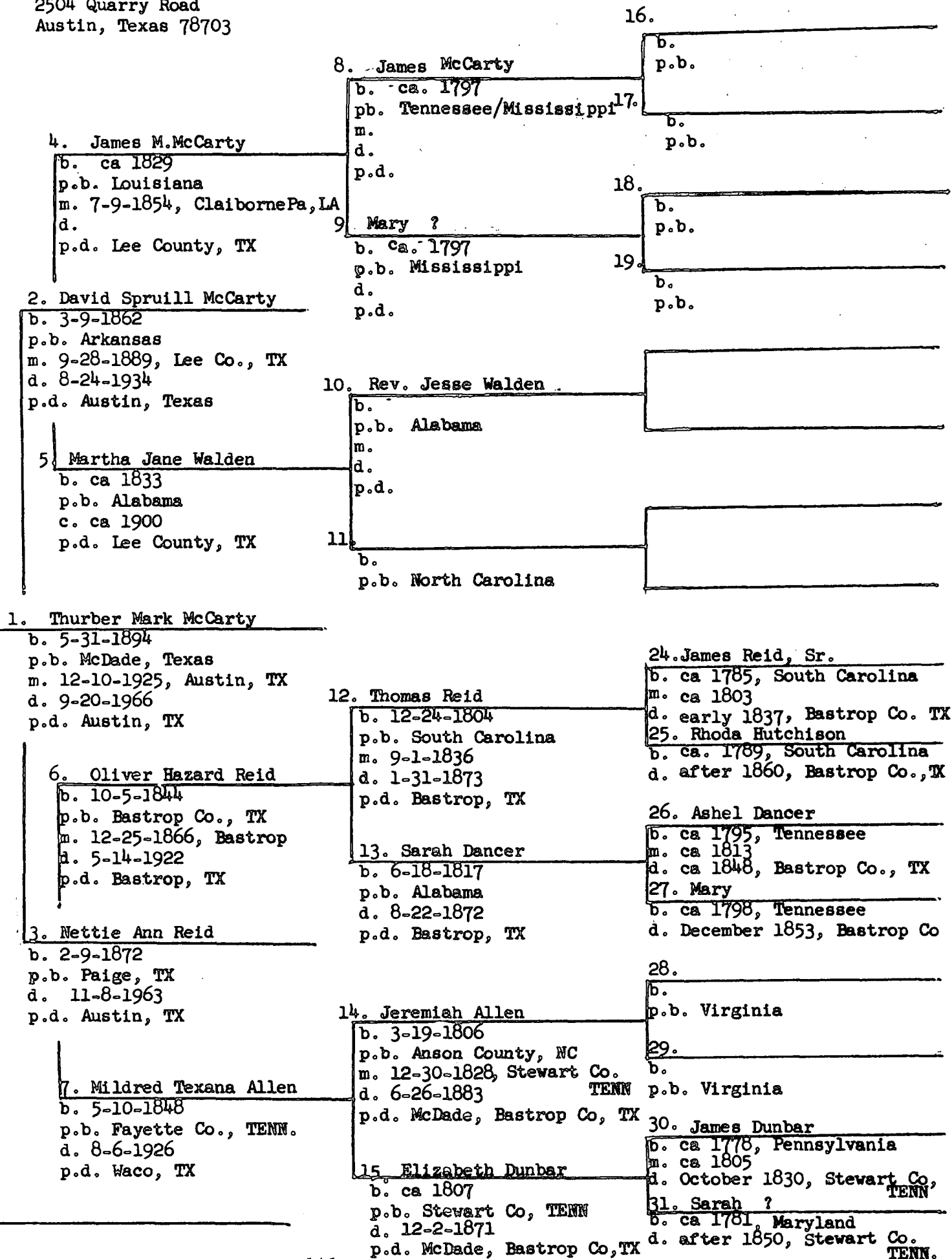
38

(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

## Compiled by:

## ANCESTOR CHART

Betty McCarty McAnelly  
2504 Quarry Road  
Austin, Texas 78703



Compiled by:  
Betty McCarty McAnelly  
2504 Quarry Road  
Austin, Texas 78703

		8. William Ballinger	
		b. 8-4-1781	
		p.b. Virginia	
		m. 3-30-1808, Maysville, KY	
		d. 8-1864	
		p.d. Kentucky (Mason County)	
4. Jeremiah Ballinger		18. Absolum Craig	
b. ca 1817		b. ca 1740	
p.b. Kentucky		m. 6-5-1788, KY	
m.		d. 3-26-1793 KY	
d. 4-8-1897		19. Heathy Feagan	
p.d. Austin, TX		b. 11-13-1769	
2. John C. Ballinger			
b. 11-28-1871			
p.b. Illinois			
m. 1-9-1899, Austin, TX			
d. 10-7-1918			
p.d. Austin, TX			
5. Mary Bitner			
b.			
p.b. Illinois			
d.			
p.d.			
1. Nona Ballinger			
b. 12-6-1907			
p.b. Austin, TX			
m. 12-10-1925, Austin, TX			
d. 9-30-1939			
p.d. Galveston, TX			
6. Jacob T. Shafer		12.	
b. ca 1846		b.	
p.b. New York		p.b. New York	
m. 4-10-1875, Austin, TX		m.	
d. ca 1893		d.	
p.d. Austin, TX		p.d.	
3. Maggie Mae Shafer		13.	
b. 10-14-1881		b.	
p.b. Joliet, Illinois		p.b. New York	
d. 11-24-1968		d.	
p.d. Houston, TX		p.d.	
7. Annie Ford		14. John Ford	
b. ca 1858		b.	
p.b. Texas		p.b.	
d. 5-4-1941		m. ca 1857	
p.d. Austin, Texas		d. ca 1862	
		p.d.	
		15. Johanna Fitzgerald	
		b. 2-1842	
		p.b.	
		d. 6-17-1908	
		p.d. Austin, TX	

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Betty M. Raven Martin Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
Address P. O. Box 36 person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Del Valle, Tx. 78617

Date April 1, 1985

b. Date of Birth  
p.b. Place of Birth  
m. Date of Marriage  
d. Date of Death  
p.d. Place of Death

4 Henry Hugo Raven, Sr.  
(Father of No. 2)  
b. 4 May 1866  
p.b. Travis County, Tx.  
m. 12 July 1895 (Travis Cty)  
d. 14 October 1942  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

2 Henry Hugo Raven, Jr.  
(Father of No. 1)  
b. 14 January 1904  
p.b. Manor, Travis, Tx.  
m. 2 January 1926  
d. 12 Oct. 1980  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

5 Edith Josephine Wehrung  
(Mother of No. 2)  
b. 6 June 1875  
p.b. Hutto, Tx.  
d. 5 April 1949  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

1 Betty Mae Raven  
b. 21 Sept. 1934  
p.b. Austin, Travis, Tx.  
m. 19 Feb. 1956  
d.  
p.d.

6 William August Bastian  
(Father of No. 3)  
b. 24 Oct. 1858  
p.b. Germany  
m. 15 Feb. 1898  
d. 20 Jan. 1947  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

3 Alma Mae Bastian  
(Mother of No. 1)  
b. 2 Sept. 1908  
p.b. Creedmore, Travis, Tx.  
d. 20 March 1968  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

7 Alma Mae Benner  
(Mother of No. 3)  
b. 1 July 1881  
p.b. Maxwell, Caldwell, Tx.  
d. 7 Jan. 1954  
p.d. Buda, Hays, Tx.

Louis Carl Martin

3 June 1931 (Spouse of No. 1)  
b. d.  
p.b. Austin, Travis, Tx. p.d.  
TX

8 Herman Lee Raven  
(Father of No. 4)  
b. 5 August 1831  
p.b. Gotha, Germany  
m. 3 Feb. 1856  
d. 1 Feb. 1905  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

Margaret A. E. Hamilton  
(Mother of No. 4)  
b. 10 August 1838  
p.b. Wilson County Tenn.  
d.  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

10 Theodore Wehrung  
(Father of No. 5)  
b. 8 March 1846  
p.b. France  
m.  
d. 2 Feb. 1924  
p.d. Travis County, Tx.

11 Catherine Elizabeth Simmons  
(Mother of No. 5)  
b. 9 May 1848  
p.b. Holland  
d. 20 May 1932  
p.d. Travis County, Tx.

12 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 6)  
b.  
p.b.  
m.  
d.  
p.d.

13 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 6)  
b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

14 Franz (Frank) Benner  
(Father of No. 7)

b. 13 July 1850  
p.b. Nassau, Germany  
m. 1880  
d. 11 April 1938  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

15 Caroline Ewald  
(Mother of No. 7)  
b. 17 Feb. 1861  
p.b. Hortontown, Comal, Tx.  
d. 28 Feb. 1948  
p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

16 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
17 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
19 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
20 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
21 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
22 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 11,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
23 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 11,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
24 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
25 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
26 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Father of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
27 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Mother of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
28 Heinrich W. Benner  
(Father of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
29 Wilhelmine Leihener  
(Mother of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.  
30 Johann Ewald  
(Father of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
m.  
d.  
31 Caroline Krause  
(Mother of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)  
b.  
d.

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Betty Raven Martin Person No. 1 on this chart is the same  
 Address P. O. Box 36 person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State Del Valle, Tx. 78617  
 Date April 10, 1985

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

b. Date of Birth  
 p.b. Place of Birth  
 m. Date of Marriage  
 d. Date of Death  
 p.d. Place of Death

4 Charles Holcomb Martin  
 (Father of No. 2)  
 b. 3 June 1879  
 p.b. Cedar Creek, Bastrop, Tx.  
 m. 2 March 1899  
 d. 10 March 1942  
 p.d. San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.

2 Charlie Herbert Martin  
 (Father of No. 1)  
 b. 17 March 1901  
 p.b. Highgrove, Bastrop, Tx.  
 m. 7 August 1918  
 d. 7 August 1948  
 p.d. Dale, Caldwell, Tx.

5 Mona Mae Cast  
 (Mother of No. 2)  
 b. 18 March 1878  
 p.b. Pontotoc County, Miss.  
 d. 5 Jan. 1948  
 p.d. San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.

1 Louis Carl Martin  
 b. 3 June 1931  
 p.b. Austin, Travis, Tx.  
 m. 19 Feb. 1956  
 d.  
 p.d.

8 Sarah Ann Foster  
 (Father of No. 3)  
 b. 16 Sept. 1878  
 p.b. Hays County, Tx.  
 m.  
 d. 25 Sept. 1961  
 p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

3 Lillie May Mc Carty  
 (Mother of No. 1)  
 b. 13 May 1902  
 p.b. Lytton Springs, Caldwell, Tx.  
 d.  
 p.d.

7 William Cody Mc Carty  
 (Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 16 Jan. 1865  
 p.b. Chicago, Ill.  
 d. 12 June 1953  
 p.d. Austin, Travis, Tx.

Betty Mae Raven  
 (Spouse of No. 1)  
 b. 21 Sept. 1934  
 p.b. Austin, Travis, Tx.  
 d.  
 p.d.

8 James Milton Martin  
 (Father of No. 4)  
 b. 30 Sept. 1850  
 p.b. Travis County, Tx.  
 m. 30 Dec. 1874  
 d. 24 Oct. 1931  
 p.d. Cedar Creek, Bastrop, Tx.

9 Sarah Melinda Holcomb  
 (Mother of No. 4)  
 b. 1842  
 p.b.  
 d. 1918  
 p.d.

10 John Taylor Cast  
 (Father of No. 5)  
 b.  
 p.b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 p.d. Taylorsville, Caldwell, Tx.

11 Matilda Ann Miears  
 (Mother of No. 5)  
 b. 1851  
 p.b. Alabama  
 d. 1936  
 p.d. Taylorsville, Caldwell, Tx.

12 George William Foster  
 (Father of No. 6)  
 b.  
 p.b.  
 m.  
 d. 1915  
 p.d.

13 Maggie  
 (Mother of No. 6)  
 b.  
 p.b.  
 d.  
 p.d.

14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 7)  
 b.  
 p.b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 p.d.

15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 7)  
 b.  
 p.b.  
 d.  
 p.d.

16 Samuel Wesley Martin  
 (Father of No. 8)  
 b. ? Feb. 1825  
 m. 25 June 1849  
 d. 7 July 1866  
 p.d. Margaret P. Caldwell  
 (Mother of No. 1)  
 b. 15 June 1833  
 d. 1902

17 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 9)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 9)  
 b.  
 d.

20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 10)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 10)  
 b.  
 d.

22 Samuel Benjamin Miears  
 (Father of No. 11)  
 b. 1845  
 d. 30 Nov. 1864  
 p.d. Lou Emily Burk  
 (Mother of No. 11)  
 b.  
 d.

23 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 12)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 24 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 12)  
 b.  
 d.

25 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 13)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 26 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 13)  
 b.  
 d.

27 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 14)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 28 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 14)  
 b.  
 d.

29 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 15)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mother of No. 15)  
 b.  
 d.

31 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Father of No. 15)  
 b.  
 m.  
 d.

Many possibilities with VERBAALHULP. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler James B. Carter, M.D. The first person on this chart is the same person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address 2802 Northwood Road  
Austin, TX 78703  
 Date 4 May 1983

CHART NO. 1

**KEY**  
 ca about  
 cont continuation  
 b date of birth  
 p.b place of birth  
 m date of marriage  
 p.m place of marriage  
 d date of death  
 p.d place of death  
 Record dates as day, month, year  
 4 July 1776  
 Record places as city (county) state.  
 Chicago (Cook) Illinois

## 2 Algie Billy CARTER

b. 1 Jan 1900  
 p.b. Mabank (Kaufman) TX  
 m. 15 Oct 1922  
 p.m. Grandview (Jackson) MO  
 d. 27 Nov 1967  
 p.d. San Angelo (Tom Green) TX

## 5 Ella Dee HENDERSON

b. 6 Sep 1879  
 p.b. Canton (Van Zandt) TX  
 d. 23 Jun 1963  
 p.d. Dallas (Dallas) TX

## 1 James Byars CARTER

b. 15 Jul 1934  
 p.b. Dallas (Dallas) TX  
 m. (1) 24 Aug 1957 (2) 4 Apr 1970  
 p.m. (1) and (2) Austin (Travis) TX  
 d.  
 p.d.

## 6 Henry Preston BYARS

b. 8 May 1865  
 p.b. (Shelby) KY  
 m. 28 Jun 1892  
 p.m.  
 d. 20 May 1932  
 p.d. Grandview (Jackson) MO

## 3 Naomi BYARS

b. 9 Dec 1902  
 p.b. Maywood (Jackson) MO  
 d. 21 Feb 1976  
 p.d. Austin (Travis) TX

## 7 Grace Berkley SPELLMAN

b. 27 Oct 1870  
 p.b. (Muskingum) OH

(1) Ann Louise ROGERS 11 Dec 1838

(2) Jean (Foxhall) CLEMENT

(1) 20 Jul 1938

(2) 27 Jan 1939

p.b. (1) Austin (Travis) TX (2) Memphis (Hall)

d.  
 p.d.

## 8 John M. CARTER

b. 12 Nov 1856  
 p.b. (Van Zandt) TX  
 m. 24 Feb 1876  
 p.m. (Van Zandt) TX  
 d. 15 Oct 1926  
 p.d. Maybank (Kaufman) TX

## 9 Mary Josephine McWILLIAMS

b. 27 Jan 1852  
 p.b. (Van Zandt) TX  
 d. 21 Oct 1904  
 p.d. Maybank (Kaufman) TX

## 10 Perry M. HENDERSON

b. 2 Nov 1856  
 p.b. Canton (Van Zandt) TX  
 m.  
 p.m.  
 d. 22 Jun 1922  
 p.d. Canton (Van Zandt) TX

## 11 Susan Elizabeth NORTON

b. 16 Apr 1858  
 p.b. Canton (Van Zandt) TX  
 d. 5 Nov 1938  
 p.d. Dallas (Dallas) TX

## 12 Francis Asbury BYARS

b. 16 Nov 1836  
 p.b. (Shelby) KY  
 m. 8 May 1864  
 p.m.  
 d. 9 Sep 1882  
 p.d.

## 13 Mary Louise OWEN

b. 17 Jan 1843  
 p.b. (Shelby) KY  
 d. 13 Jun 1922  
 p.d. Simpsonville (Shelby) KY

## 14 John Banister SPELLMAN

b. 20 Sep 1834  
 p.b. Granville (Licking) OH  
 m. 17 Nov 1857  
 p.m.

d. 23 Jun 1917  
 p.d. Kansas City (Jackson) MO

## 15 Frances Ann DILLY

b. 9 Nov 1837  
 p.b.  
 d. 17 Aug 1874  
 p.d. Olathe (Johnson) KS



# PEDIGREE CHART

Compiler James B. Carter, M.D.

The first person on this chart is the same  
person as No 9 on chart No 1

CHART NO. 3

Address 2802 Northwood Road  
Austin, TX 78703

Date 30 July 1983

## KEY

ca about  
cont. continuation  
b. date of birth  
p.b. place of birth  
m. date of marriage  
p.m. place of marriage  
d. date of death  
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year  
4 July 1776

Record places as city (county) state  
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

## 36 Watson A. McWILLIAMS

b. 18 Oct 1800  
p.b. (?Warren?) KY  
m. 27 Dec 1821  
p.m. (Jefferson) AL  
d. 15 Dec 1855  
p.d. Martin's Mill (Van  
Zandt) TX

## 72 Andrew McWILLIAMS

b. ca. 1765  
p.b.  
m.  
p.m.  
d. ca. 1823  
p.d. Elyton (Jefferson) AL  
Elizabeth ?

## 18 Andrew Perry McWILLIAMS

b. 24 Nov 1822  
p.b. Elyton (Jefferson) AL  
m. 9 Dec 1841  
p.m. (Talledega) AL  
d. 26 Jun 1898  
p.d. Martin's Mill  
(Van Zandt) TX

## 73 Elizabeth ?

b.  
p.b.  
d. ca. 1840  
p.d. (Jefferson) AL

## 74 William WHITTINGTON

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
p.m.  
d.  
p.d.

## Amy WHITTINGTON

b. ca. 1802  
p.b. NC  
d. 5 Oct 1857  
p.d. Martin's Mill (Van  
Zandt) TX

## 75 Susan DYER

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

## 9 Mary Josephine McWILLIAMS

b. 27 Jan 1852  
p.b. (Van Zandt) TX  
m. 24 Feb 1876  
p.m. (Van Zandt) TX  
d. 21 Oct 1904  
p.d. Maybank (Kauf-  
man) TX

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
p.m.  
d.  
p.d.

## 19 Elizabeth Ann ROWAN

b. 3 Aug 1821  
p.b. AL?  
d. 2 Mar 1900  
p.d. Martin's Mill  
(Van Zandt) TX

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

## John M. CARTER

b. 12 Nov 1856  
p.b. Canton (Van Zandt) TX  
d. 15 Oct 1926  
p.d. Mabank (Kaufman) TX

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
p.m.  
d.  
p.d.

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

b.  
p.b.  
m.  
p.m.  
d.  
p.d.

b.  
p.b.  
d.  
p.d.

## FAMILY GROUP SHEET

 Husband's Code ..... 8  
 Wife's Code ..... 9

 HUSBAND'S NAME John M. CARTER

 Date of Birth 12 Nov 1855 (3) (5) Place Canton (Van Zandt) TX (2) (7) (10)

 Date of Death 14 Oct 1926 (2) (3) (5) Place Mabank (Kaufman) TX (2) (3) (9)

 Present Address (or) Place of Burial Cool Springs Cem., Tundra (Van Zandt) TX (2) (3)

 His Father John Pate CARTER (2) (4) (10) His Mother's Maiden Name Martha MEEKS (2) (7)

 Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 24 Feb 1876 (13) Place Canton (Van Zandt) TX (13)

 Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☒ When?

 WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Josephine McWILLIAMS (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

 Date of Birth 27 Jan 1853 (3) (5) Place Canton (Van Zandt) TX (7) (10)

 Date of Death 21 Oct 1904 (3) (5) Place Mabank (Kaufman) TX (7)

 Present Address (or) Place of Burial Cool Springs Cem., Tundra (Van Zandt) TX (3)

 Her Father Andrew Perry McWILLIAMS (14) Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Ann ROWAN (14)

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Farmer, merchant, co-owner of bank (7) (8)

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
1 M	James Payton (5) (10)	4	ON 25 Dec 1876 (5) (6) AT Canton (Van Zandt) TX (5) (6)	ON 19 Jun 1942 (5) (6) AT Dallas (Dallas) TX (5) (6)	ON 30 May 1895 (9) TO Ella Dee HENDERSON (9)
2 F	Belle (5) (10)		ON ca. 1879 (10) AT Canton (Van Zandt) TX	ON d.y. AT	ON TC
3 F	Effie Josephine (5) (1)		ON Aug 1882 (1) AT Canton (Van Zandt) TX (1)	ON ca. 1943 (1) AT ? (Van Zandt) TX (1)	ON TC McDonald FUGATE (15)
4 M	? Benjamin? Frank (5) (1)		ON May 1886 3 (1) AT	ON 1958 AT (Van Zandt) TX (3)	ON TC Ibera ? (15)
5			ON AT	ON AT	ON TC

 Check here if there are additional children ☐

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use (1) only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

(1) Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

 Date 30 Jul 1983
James B. Carter 2802 Northwood Road Austin, TX 78703

(2) Death certificate of John M. Carter, TX State Health Dept., Vital Stat. File No. 193

(3) Tombstone inscription at Cool Springs Cem., Tundra, (Van Zandt) TX

(4) Carter Family Bible (Pub. &amp; date ?) owned by Sue H. Durham 9710 15th Ave. Seattle, WA 98117

(5) Carter Family Bible Records (Bible had been disposed of before current owner, compiler James B. Carter obtained the Records section).

(6) Death certificate of James Payton Carter, TX State Health Dept., Vit Stat. File No. 25,61

(7) Jewel Carter Guill, deceased aunt of compiler James B. Carter. Conversation in 1978.

(8) Dovie Hargrove 515 E. James Wills Point (Van Zandt) TX 75169

Compiler Jean FOXHALL Carter

The first person on this chart is the same  
person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

CHART NO. 1

Address 2802 Northwood Road

Austin, TX 78703

Date 15 May 1983

KEY:

ca. about  
cont. continuation  
b. date of birth  
p.b. place of birth  
m. date of marriage  
p.m. place of marriage  
d. date of death  
p.d. place of death

Record dates as day, month, year:  
4 July 1776

Record places as city (county) state:  
Chicago (Cook) Illinois

4 Frank Neal FOXHALL

b. 20 Jan 1868  
p.b. Brashear (Hopkins)  
m. 19 Jan 1901 TX  
p.m. Duncan, Ind. Terr.  
d. 18 Mar 1954  
p.d. Memphis (Hall) TX

8 James A. FOXHALL

b. 1 Jan 1839  
p.b. (Houston) GA  
m. 14 June 1860  
p.m. (Hopkins) TX  
d. 18 Mar 1920  
p.d. Brashear (Hopkins) TX

Mary Elizabeth DOOLEY

b. 20 Jun 1840  
p.b. AL  
d. 14 Apr 1923

p.d. Brashear (Hopkins) TX

10 Alexander Lanson LYLES

b. 15 Mar 1857  
p.b. TX or Ind. Terr.  
m.

p.m.  
d. 20 Feb 1948  
p.d. Turkey (Hall) TX

Emma PRUITT

b. Sep 1860

p.b. MS

d.

p.d.

12 William Wallace WEATHERLY

b. 13 Aug 1838  
p.b. near Munford, AL  
m. 30 Oct 1859

p.m. (Talledega) AL  
d. 15 Oct 1900  
p.d. Seymour (Baylor) TX

13 Clementine Augusta CHANEY

b. 1842  
p.b. (Talledega) AL  
d. 2 Oct 1912

p.d. Ft. Worth (Tarrant) TX

14 Nels Theodore NELSON

b. 22 Mar 1841

p.b. Sweden

m. (emigrated 1867)

p.m. Sweden

d. 14 Mar 1908

p.d. Clarendon (Donley) TX

15 Bettie OLSON

b. 28 Apr 1848

p.b. Sweden

d. 16 Nov 1913

p.d. Clarendon (Donley) TX

2 James Lesley FOXHALL

b. 8 Feb 1909  
p.b. Jacksboro (Jack) TX  
m. 15 Jul 1935  
p.m. Amarillo (Potter) TX  
d. 5 Oct 1978  
p.d. Amarrillo  
(Potter) TX

Sarah Elizabeth LYLES

b. 7 Feb 1881  
p.b. (Jack) TX  
d. 20 Apr 1941  
p.d. Memphis (Hall) TX

1 Betty Jean FOXHALL

b. 27 Jan 1939  
p.b. Memphis (Hall) TX  
m. (1) 12 Jun 1962 (2) 4 Apr 1970  
p.m. Dallas (Dallas) TX Austin (Travis) TX  
d.  
p.d.

6 Harry E. WEATHERLY

b. 18 Feb 1874  
p.b. Seymour (Baylor) TX  
m. 1893 (?)  
p.m. (Donley) TX  
d. 10 Aug 1919  
p.d. Clarendon (Donley) TX

3 Betty Lucille WEATHERLY

b. 28 Jul 1910  
p.b. Ashtola (Donley) TX  
d.  
p.d.

7 Emma Ethel NELSON

b. 16 Oct 1878  
p.b.  
d. 24 Nov 1940  
p.d. Clarendon (Donley) TX

(1) Gregory Charles CLEMENT

b. 9 Apr 1938  
p.b. San Antonio (Bexar) TX  
d. 23 Feb 1967 TX  
p.d. Phu Thu-Vinh Loc, Vietnam

(2) James Byars CARTER

b. 15 Jul 1934  
p.b. Dallas (Dal) TX

PURPOSE: Austin Genealogical Society was organized in 1960 as a non-profit corporation chartered by the State Of Texas. Its purposes are to collect and preserve genealogical and historical information about the people of Texas, particularly pertaining to the City of Austin and to Travis and surrounding counties; to instruct and assist members in genealogical research; and to publish public and private records of genealogical interest. Gifts and bequests to AGS are tax-deductible.

MEMBERSHIP is open to all upon payment of annual dues: \$9, or Family Memberships \$10 for two in same household, entitling them to one copy of each Quarterly, and two pages apiece (total of four for \$10 membership) in the annual Ancestor Listings issue (June).

DUES FOR ENSUING YEAR ARE PAYABLE on or before the FIRST DAY OF JANUARY each year. The March Quarterly will not be mailed to last year's members whose dues have not reached the Treasurer by FEBRUARY FIRST. This policy was necessitated by the cost of making new labels and mailing separately, after the regular mailing has been completed. Send dues to AGS at Box 1507, Austin TX 78767-1507. NOTE NEW ADDRESS! Subscription to the Quarterly is the same as membership dues. All are on a calendar year basis; if you join late in the year, you are entitled to back quarterlies, but there will be a fee for mailing them before the next regular mailing.

MEETINGS of the general membership are held at 7 p.m. on the 4th Tuesday (except August and December), while the Board of Directors meets on call. NEW MEETING PLACE: Room 12, First Baptist Church, 901 Trinity. Enter on east (Neches Street) side. Parking lot south of the church, 9th & Trinity. Visitors are welcome.

AGS QUARTERLY is published about middle of March, June, September and November--sent free to all members. To save time and postage, send material for and letters about the Quarterly (except subscriptions) to Editor at 2202 W. 10, Austin TX 78703. Contributions are welcome, and used at the discretion of the editor, who may edit them to conform to our format. Neither the editor nor the Society shall be held responsible for such material; contributor must vouch for its accuracy or disclaim it, and is responsible for copyright infringement.

DEADLINES: 10th of February, May, August and October.

NOTE!!!! A week after this issue was all typed and indexed ready for the printer I found material for five or six more pages in the AGS "mailbox" down at the Library. I don't have time to go to the Library during the weeks I devote to editing the Quarterly, so mail for the Editor just languishes there. How can I get it across that when you send Quarterly material to the Society's post office box it will probably MISS getting printed in the next issue? It would cost you no more to mail it to the Editor at 2202 W. 10th Street, Austin TX 78703 !!!!!!!!!

AUSTIN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Box 1507, Austin TX 78767-1507

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

Please Return If Undeliverable!

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage Paid  
Austin, Texas  
Permit No. 2614

Jean Halden Walker  
3101 Walling Drive  
Austin, TX

78705

*Came 17 Je 85*